



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

118- Nov 22 - 1909  
Dec 15 - 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of..... 194...

AUG 31 1945 *Henry J. Sullivan* gm  
CHIEF,  
Information, Mail and Files Section  
Central Office  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 31 1945.....  
Date

*Hans Stohr*  
Camera Operator



# Register of Arrivals of Immigrants

No 118  
From  
November 22<sup>nd</sup> 1909  
To  
December 15<sup>th</sup> 1909

Office of U.S.  
Commissioner  
Immigration  
Philadelphia, Pa.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
in \_\_\_\_\_, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
\_\_\_\_\_ the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

~~Oct 31 to Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1909~~

Nov 22 to Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1909

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS OF THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved August 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in country of birth.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2					Steamship		Month	Day	Year	Page	
3					Merion		Nov.	22	1909	1-45	
4					Island of Giorgio		Oct	31	"	46	
5					Invictus		Nov.	1	"	47	
6					Adm. Farragut		"	2	"	48	
7					East Point		"	3	"	49	
8					Man. Commerce		"	4	"	50	
9					Adm. Dewey		"	7	"	51	
10					Bella		"	8	"	52	
11					Siberian		"	8	"	53-54	
12					Minnesota		"	9	"	55	
13					Eagle Point		"	11	"	56-57	
14					Adm. Farragut		"	17	"	58	
15					Man. Merchant		"	18	"	59	
16					Mars		"	19	"	60	
17					Adm. Dewey		"	21	"	61	
18					Volbrath Sham		"	21	"	62	
19					Mongolian		"	22	"	63-65	
20					Kyleakin		"	27	"	66	
21					Crown Point		"	28	"	67	
22					Adm. Schley		"	29	"	68	
23					Island of Giorgio		"	29	"	69	
24					Friesland		Dec.	6	"	70-102	
25					Verona		"	7	"	103-120	
26					Haverford		"	15	"	121-160	
27					Hermes		2	2	1909 Dec. Mar. 9, 1918.		



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, 6 by 0, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by" or "other than" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"Merion"

sailing from

Queenstown

November

11<sup>th</sup>

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Supatz	23	M	Engineer	Ys Ys	British	German	Ireland, Cork	Malheur, Marica 15/	Pa Phila
2	Fitzgerald	36	M	Keeper	" "	"	"	"	Malheur, Marica 16	" "
3	Allen	70	M	Sub	" "	U.S. CITIZEN	American	America, Burlington, Iowa	"	"
4	Wilson	64	F	Dom	" "	U.S. CITIZEN	American	America, Burlington, Iowa	"	"
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS Merida, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. B. Hill*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 32 day of Nov, 1909  
at Philadelphia  
*John H. Taylor*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, 2 by 0 do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician,  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical  
Council, London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at San Francisco

3 day of Nov, 1901  
John H. Hester  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* - *Nov 11*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Agnew	Miss J. Mott					U.S. Citizen						N.Y. Charles
2	Boat	Miss J. Mott	30										Pa. Tidewater
3		Miss J. Mott	34										
4	Brace	Miss Mary E.	37										N.Y. Sag Harbor
5	Cole	Miss J. Mott	33										Pa. Phila
6		Miss Mary	37										
7	Fish	Miss J. Mott	31										
8	Nonan	Miss J. Mott											N.Y. Boston
9	Hardy	Miss J. Mott											Pa. Phila
10	Hay	Miss J. Mott											Pa. Phila
11	Hinton	Miss J. Mott	33										
12	Hembrey	Miss J. Mott	31										Pa. Phila
13		Miss J. Mott											
14	Magruder	Miss J. Mott											Pa. Phila
15	Moore	Miss J. Mott	35										Pa. Phila
16	Moore	Miss J. Mott											Pa. Phila
17		Miss J. Mott	35										
18	Marshall	Miss J. Mott	33										Pa. Phila
19	Marshall	Miss J. Mott	33										Pa. Phila
20		Miss J. Mott	41										
21		Miss J. Mott	35										
22	Moore	Miss J. Mott	33										Pa. Phila
23	Payne	Miss J. Mott	34										Pa. Phila
24	Priestman	Miss J. Mott	33										Pa. Phila
25	Peters	Miss J. Mott	37										Pa. Phila
26	Ransome	Miss J. Mott	40										Pa. Phila
27	Wilson	Miss J. Mott	37										Pa. Phila
28	Williams	Miss J. Mott	33										Pa. Phila
29	Winton	Miss J. Mott	37										Pa. Phila
30	Bates	Miss J. Mott	36										Pa. Phila



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**22<sup>nd</sup> Nov*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Home											
2					Home											
3					Home											
4					Home											
5					Home											
6					1332 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Phila. Pa.											
7					2547 N. 18 <sup>th</sup> St. Phila. Pa.											
8					23 <sup>rd</sup> W. 10 <sup>th</sup> St. Phila. Pa.											
9																
10																
11																
12	Is self				S. Kent					5 5	Brown			England, Wexham		
13	marks	✓								5 2				U.S. Phila		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22					Home											
23					Home											
24																
25					Home											
26	Is husband				Home											
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Henry A. Schuniger*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master of the S.S. Arion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of Nov 1900 at Philadelphia

John J. Harpster  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *C. D. Jones*, Surgeon of the *SP. Prison*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The British Medical Council Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *45* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Nov*, 190*7*, at *Irish*.

*John L. H. F. S.*  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov 10*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.  State. City or Town.	
1	Smith	Charles	37	m	wardrobe dealer	yes	England	English	England Bradford	Mrs Collinson Victoria St Bradford Pa	Phila	
2	"	annie	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
3	"	doris	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
4	"	Sidney	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
5	JUN 6 1936 110644 3-127033	Frank	11 mos	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
6	Servant	Amy	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	mother Mary A. Washburn 2 Kensington St. Bradford	"	
7	"	Edith	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Harry	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Lampkins	Reginald	30	m	Teacher	"	"	"	market Mayton 9 Malton St. Dunstable	Mrs Thompson Dunstable Iowa	Rapids	
10	Todd	Nellie	29	f	domestic	"	"	"	Binley Wilkes, Binley MRS Selma Williams	Pa Phila	"	
11	Williams	Herman	19	m	Student	"	"	"	Congleton 17 Ambrose St. Congleton Ches	"	"	
12	Wilson	Isabella	55	f	m	"	"	"	an Tyne 2 Mother St. Newcastle on Tyne	Sister Mrs. Thos. Thos. Thos.	"	
13	Wilkinson	Mary	34	f	m	"	"	"	Bradford 27 Duckworth Lane Bradford	Sister Mrs. Smith	"	
14	"	Lily	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
15	"	Kathleen	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
16	Wolschock	Leo	33	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Rumania Transcarpathia	"	"	
17	Young	Robert	25	m	Student	"	"	"	Scotland Galashiels Scotland Leith	Bro. W. Christie, 95 Cl. St.	Del Wilmington	
18	Christie	David	30	m	Student	"	"	"	England Lpool	Charles Rd. Birkenhead Lpool Pa	Phila	
19	Holmes	Wilson	40	m	Student	"	"	"	England English	Moresambie York Terrace, Moresambie	"	
20	Edwards	John	30	m	metal smith	"	"	"	"	Lightcliffe 21 Lightcliffe Lg. N.Y.	N.Y.	
21	Stortley	Henry	22	m	Student	"	"	"	"	St. George's St. George's, N.Y.	"	
22	Larry	Victoria	18	f	waitress	"	"	"	"	St. George's St. George's, N.Y.	"	
23	Shepherd	William Henry	31	m	Builder	"	"	"	Leicester 31 W. Leat Rd. Leiston W. D. C.	Mrs. Holland, Cromwell Don Robert amster	Washington	
24	Amater	Sofie	42	f	m	"	"	"	Hungary Hungary Hungary Eperjes	Eperjes	Pa Cooksville	
25	1939 5-16111-P 207815	Lizella	17	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Shitakegan Bro.	do	"
26	Tarhas	Fanny	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
27	Storking	John	42	m	Student	"	"	"	Austria Austria Austria Vienna	"	N.Y. New York	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**22<sup>nd</sup> Nov*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Cousin Mrs B. Ham	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	medium dark grey.	England Bradford			
2	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Settle			
3	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"			
4	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Husband	yes 30 yrs	Phila	34 30 Tampa St. Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	First Brown Grey	England Bradford			
7	"	Father	yes 70 yrs	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	no	Self	yes	no	Mr. Chas. Tompkins	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	First Brown Brown	England Darnstable			
10	yes	"	yes 14	Phila	18 Old Lane St. P. D. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Black	Preston			
11	"	"	no	"	604 7 Osage St. W. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light Grey	England Wootton			
12	"	"	"	"	15 11 Cumberland St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	First dark	Wootton			
13	"	"	yes 22 yrs	Phila	69 13 Walcott St. Tacoma Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	medium dark brown	Bradford			
14	"	mother	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Self	yes	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	First dark brown	Russia Kaucaasia			
17	no	"	"	"	701 So 3rd St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Brown blue mark on left arm	Scotland Perth			
18	yes	"	"	"	144 7 St. Taylor St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Grey	Ireland C. Green			
19	"	"	yes 3 yrs	St. Louis	1701 1/2 St. Taylor St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	220th	England Bradford			
20	"	"	"	"	1701 1/2 St. Taylor St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red Brown Grey	Sheffield			
21	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradley			
22	no	"	"	"	Bro. in law. Mr. James Dawes	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	First Brown Brown	England St. George			
23	"	"	"	"	359 Hanley Ave. York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fresh Brown Blue	England London			
24	"	"	"	"	1707-14 St. N. W. Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Black Brown	Hungary Gyuzes			
25	"	Brother	"	"	200 main St. Cooksville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blond	"			
26	yes	Husband	yes 67	1900	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown Grey	Rivalyaga			
27	"	Self	yes	1900	Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Austria Vienna			
28	"	"	"	"	306 Aunt St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	Queen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	308 East 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Henry A. Githenyer



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, 413 A. M. Master, of the S. S. Merion, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907.

at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Menon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: 45 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at Philadelphia

23 day of Nov, 1907.

John H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov. 10*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.		
1	Shirbright Gertrude	25	9	m	yes	yes	England	English	England	Habrough	Miss Haworth 11 Mill St, Church St, Accrington, Lda. City
2	" Amy Kenyon	3	5	-							do
3	" William Victor	3	m	-							do
4	Long Mary Emma	65	3	W							do
5	Lambert Alice	30	S	Domestic							do
6	Lomas Sarah Elizabeth	28	W	Weaver							do
7	McLellan Neil	48	m	Joiner							do
8	" Alexander	21	S	Fitter							do
9	McGregor John	23	m	Maker							do
10	Moyle Walter Henry	33	m	Professor							do
11	" Mary	28	W								do
12	" Gerald	5	m								do
13	" Norman	8	W								do
14	Maude Eliza Jane	51	W		yes	yes					do
15	Moore Florrie	26	S	Dressmaker							do
16	MacDonald Ada Alice	30	W								do
17	" Margaret Emma	3	W								do
18	Newnham Florence Alice	30	W		yes	yes					do
19	" Walter	3	m								do
20	Nuttall Lucy Isabel	24	W	Teacher	yes	yes					do
21	Nasanow Golda	18	W	musical							do
22	Ogilvie Fredrick John	38	m	Teacher							do
23	Ramsome Harry	35	m	millwright							do
24	" John	5	W								do
25	" Mary	20	W								do
26	Robinson John	47	m	Calhet							do
27	" May Alice	37	W								do
28	Rae Arthur	25	m	Engineer							do
29	Smith Rosina	36	W								do
30	Salfeld Albert	38	m	dentist							do

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *22* *Nov*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any other citizenship, to be entitled to exemption from naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	no	yes	no	Parents in 18 B Haworth 1706 West 9th St. Okla	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	fair light Gray	none	England Church		
2		Father			do									England no description		
3					do											
4		Self	yes	yes	25 yrs Phila 307 Hillside Ave. Philadelphia Friend at 3105 Locust						5	medium Gray Brown		England Plympton Devon		
5					905 N. Charles St. Baltimore Md Friend at Rupert Torredale						5 7 1/2	fair Brown Gray		Coaching ashland		
6	yes		\$25	no	2808 N. Hulehman St. Phila Friend in 3105 Locust						5 4	fair Brown	none	England under Lyne		
7			yes		newport news Va						5 5 1/2	fair fair Blue		Scotland Greenock		
8					do						5 6					
9			\$33		no						5 8	fair		Ireland Belfast		
10			yes	yes	1908 new york	no					6 2	fair Brown		England uttoseld		
11		Husband			no											
12		Father			no											
13					no											
14		Self	no		Son Wallace mand 4214 Locust St. Phila Friend in 3105 Locust						5 3	fair fair Blue		England Sowerby Bridge Yorks		
15		Self	yes		5148 Wayne Ave. Phila Husband						5	Brown Brown	none	London		
16		Husband	yes	2	Phil 2517 Tarket St. Phila						5 5			Liverpool		
17		Father		2	Father do Husband											
18		Self	\$10	no	1219 S 4th St Phila Pa						5 9	fair Brown Gray		England Norfolk		
19		mother			Father do uncle in David mott Broadway & Vanhook St. Camden N.J.						5 3	fair Brown Blue		England Bingley		
20	yes	Self	yes		Father in 3105 Locust						4 10	fair Brown	none	London		
21		Father	\$35		596 S 4th St Phila						5 1 1/2	fair Blue	none	Coxford Lynn		
22		Self	yes		no						5 11	dark fair		norfolk		
23	no		yes	7	Buffalo Rector of Christ Church media Pa									NY Buffalo		
24		Father		5	do									Lynn		
25		Self	yes	7	do						5 3	dark dark Blue		norfolk		
26	yes		no		575 do Calvin St. Louis						5 5	light Gray		England Wolverhampton		
27		Husband			do									Apton		
28	no	Self	yes		Brother Samuel Ral 771 3rd St. Trenton N.J. Husband Geo. Smith						5 10	dark Brown Gray	none	England Hyde		
29	yes		\$25	yes	2 yrs 3945 Rutledge St. Haverhill Pa						5 5	fair Blue	none	Slidderminster		
30			yes	1907 1909 new york	ed source 3105 Locust						5 8	fair Brown		Germany Leosau		

4



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Merwin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1901.  
at Place  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital Status).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the *county and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. E. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, 8 by 0, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov. 10, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bryant Elizabeth	30	F	maid	yes	English	English	London	Samuel Bryant 111 St. Stephen Rd. Bristol	N. Y. New York
2	Agnes Sarah	37	F	HMW					manor Park Rd. Harlesden, London	Mass Lowell
3	Alexander Wm	8	M							
4	Gladys Clara	11	F							
5	Cohen Mary	16	F	shop assistant	yes	Hebrew		Leeds	Dickens Mrs. Towler	Pa. Charles
6	Cater Alice	30	F	domestic		English		Storley 4 Long Rd. Kings Lynn Norfolk		Baltimore
7	Cumming Grace	17	F	nurse		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Don Hill Scotland	Pa. media
8	Church Margaret Ella	24	F	domestic		England	English	England	6 Shortlands Grove, Bromley	N. Y. Long River
9	Charlesworth Tom	38	M	tailor					noted J. J. Charlesworth	R. I. Woonsocket
10	Jane Ann	35	F						3 Jubilee Terrace, Middle Rd. R. I. Woonsocket	
11	Dolphin Mary	36	F	tailor		Irish	Irish	Halifax	55 Rhodes St. Halifax	Pa. Phila
12	Endersby Ethel	20	F	domestic		English		London	Anne new St. Regent St. W.	D. C. Washington
13	Frederici Alice	27	F	maid					mother Mrs. E. Ridout	
14	Alice	4	F						10 Camden Cottage Bath	
15	Lester Harry	34	M	photographer	yes			Pargitton	Elbert Foster	
16	Flewitt Muriel Alice	30	F	governess		Irish	Irish	Dublin	Father J. R. Flewitt	Pa. Phila
17	Giles Florence	35	F	domestic				England	9 Wellington Place, Dublin	
18	Stebby Harry	24	M	sheep					118 South	
19	Harrison Sarah Ann	47	F	HMW					Longton 81 Wood St. Longton	N. J. Trenton
20	Walter	24	M						do	
21	Lillian	6	F						do	
22	Daisy	14	F						do	
23	Johnston William	27	M	maker	yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Wife Greenville Rd. Belfast	Pa. Phila
24	Jessop Charles	34	M	clock		England	English	London	John H. Jessop	Nashville
25	Jones Edwin Clifford	55	M	student				Worcester	John Clifford	Conn. Canaan
26	Elizabeth Sarah	54	F						Hallon Road Worcester	
27	Johnston Mary Isabella	32	F	domestic		Irish	Irish	Hillsborough	Walter Johnston	N. J. Trenton
28	Hingham Bessie	22	F	cook		England	English	England	John Hingham, High St.	Baltimore
29	Kennedy Esther	27	F	HMW				Liverpool	Elmbank, Waller Rd. Pa. Phila	
30	Lickbright Ernest	32	M	clock				Habrough	2 Churchfield Terrace, Habrough	Pa. Phila



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

Nov 22, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	yes	Brown Law Fredk Youngs	no	no	5 3	Brown Gray	none	England	Bristol		
2	"	"	Husband Alfred Wolf	"	"	5 3	Dark Brown	"	"	alderburgh Town Suffolk		
3	mother	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	uncle	yes	uncle Louis Bernstein	"	"	5 4	Dark Brown	"	England	Wells		
6	Self	yes	Friend Mrs. Charles	"	"	5 4	Fair Brown Brown	none	England	London		
7	Self	yes	Friend Mrs. Harry Ransome	"	"	5 3	Fair Dark Gray	slight scar on upper lip	Scotland	alderburgh		
8	Self	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 3	Dark Brown	"	England	London		
9	Self	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 3	Dark Brown	"	"	London		
10	Husband	"	do	"	"	5 3	Brown Gray	"	"	London		
11	Friend	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 6	Brown	"	"	London		
12	Self	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	none	"	London		
13	"	yes	Husband Mr. John Frederick	"	"	5 3	Brown Brown	"	"	Bath		
14	mother	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Self	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 1 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	none	England	Paginton		
16	Father	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair	"	Ireland	Dublin		
17	Self	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 3	Dark Dark Brown	"	England	Went		
18	"	yes	Husband Mr. J. E. Green	"	"	5 7	Brown Brown	"	"	Liverpool		
19	Husband	yes	Husband Mr. J. E. Green	"	"	5 3	Dark Blue	"	"	Longton		
20	Father	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Self	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 10	Dark Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast		
24	"	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 11 1/2	Dark Black Brown	"	England	Birmingham		
25	"	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5	Light Dark Blue	none	USA	Camden		
26	"	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 2	"	"	England	Oxford		
27	"	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 6	Fair Brown Gray	"	Ireland	St. James		
28	"	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair Brown	none	England	Beds		
29	Self	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 3	Brown Hazel	scar on forehead	"	Worcester		
30	Self	yes	Friend Mrs. J. E. Green	"	"	5 6	Fair Light Blue	none	"	Leeds		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the SS. Beron, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this 22 day of Nov, 1909  
at Liverpool  
John H. Harper  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine fitter, domestic engineer, tubing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, 6 by 0, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical  
Council, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1909  
at Flux  
Wm. H. Hester  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bugarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen of subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
12353	Paulo	7	M				U.S. CITIZEN				San Pedro de Macoris
3809	Clara	20	F				U.S. CITIZEN				
3444	De Lourin	2	F				U.S. CITIZEN				
5	Paula	1	F				U.S. CITIZEN				
32872	Paula	2	F				U.S. CITIZEN				
3222	Adrian	1	M				U.S. CITIZEN				
2552	John	52	M				U.S. CITIZEN				
do	John	52	M				U.S. CITIZEN				
do	John	52	M				U.S. CITIZEN				
do	John	52	M				U.S. CITIZEN				
27814	John	52	M				U.S. CITIZEN				
5172	Heard	2	F				U.S. CITIZEN				
143	Gerschwind	1	F				U.S. CITIZEN				
239	Fennie	5	F				U.S. CITIZEN				
17	Young	5	F				U.S. CITIZEN				
244	Grey	11	F				U.S. CITIZEN				
234	Shigan	1	F				U.S. CITIZEN				
277	Store	1	F				U.S. CITIZEN				
277	Stennede	1	F				U.S. CITIZEN				
12315	Frouch	33	M				U.S. CITIZEN				
244	Mazir	1	F				U.S. CITIZEN				
2379	Woolard	7	F				U.S. CITIZEN				



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, *Nov*, 190*9*

11-13115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1																						
2																						
3																<i>England, London</i>						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																<i>Scotland, Dundee</i>						
10																<i>U.S.A. New York</i>						
11																<i>Clarksville</i>						
12																						
13																<i>Ireland, Belfast</i>						
14																<i>England, Newbury</i>						
15																<i>Russia, Zhitomer</i>						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																<i>Sweden, Christiania</i>						
25																<i>Russia, Krasnodar</i>						
26																<i>England, London</i>						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hall Master, of the S.S. Merion, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 445 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1907,  
at Philadelphia,  
John H. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. S. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E. by O, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Phila

John H. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Horne. Thomas	46	M	Married		British	English	England. Leicester.	Wife Jane Horne 135 Church St. Leicester.	Pa. Phila.
2	Amey. Charles	41	M	Black.		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Belfast.		
3	Mawson. Joseph	23	M	Farmer		English	English	England. Preston.	None.	Mich. Detroit.
4	Stafford. Mary	42	F	Wife		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Liverpool.	Mary A. Foley 142 Ryndall St. Liverpool.	N.Y. Buffalo.
5	Foley. James	36	M	Minor		English	English	England. Newcastle.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond. N. H. Edwards 8 H. Edwards St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
6	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
7	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
8	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
9	Raybould. David	42	M	Farmer		English	English	England. Cradley.	Wife Jane Raybould Cradley. Ohio.	Ohio. Cleveland.
10	Bridgewater. Thomas	31	M	Black.		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Cradley.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
11	Coleby. Timothy	25	M	Farmer		English	English	England. Cradley.	Wife Jane Raybould Cradley. Ohio.	Ohio. Cleveland.
12	Fitzpatrick. Michael	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Cradley.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
13	Mitchell. Louisa	35	F	Wife		English	English	England. Cradley.	Wife Jane Raybould Cradley. Ohio.	Ohio. Cleveland.
14	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
15	McMeekin. Rosema	14	F	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Cradley.	Wife Jane Raybould Cradley. Ohio.	Ohio. Cleveland.
16	Abraham. Alfred	27	M	Farmer		English	English	England. Cradley.	Wife Jane Raybould Cradley. Ohio.	Ohio. Cleveland.
17	Thomas. Elizabeth	34	F	Wife		English	English	England. Cradley.	Wife Jane Raybould Cradley. Ohio.	Ohio. Cleveland.
18	David. David	10	M	Farmer		English	English	England. Cradley.	Wife Jane Raybould Cradley. Ohio.	Ohio. Cleveland.
19	Arthur. Arthur	8	M	Farmer		English	English	England. Cradley.	Wife Jane Raybould Cradley. Ohio.	Ohio. Cleveland.
20	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
21	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
22	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
23	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
24	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
25	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
26	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
27	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
28	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
29	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.
30	Edwards. John B.	27	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Ireland. Portlaoine.	John J. Hetherington 6 Shortbridge St. Jesmond.	Pa. Phila.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

22 Nov 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	20		Son of B. Thomas, 1725 N. 11th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 5	Dark brown	5 5	Dark brown	None	England Leamington
2	✓	✓	50		Father Peter Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 5	Dark	5 5	Dark	None	England Leamington
3	✓	✓	1		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 7	Dark	5 7	Dark	None	England Leamington
4	✓	✓	30		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 4	Dark	5 4	Dark	None	England Leamington
5	✓	✓	25		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 4	Dark	5 4	Dark	None	England Leamington
6	✓	✓	17		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 10	Fair	5 10	Fair	None	England Leamington
7	✓	✓	40		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 3	Pale	5 3	Pale	None	England Leamington
8	✓	✓	25		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 6	Fair	5 6	Fair	None	England Leamington
9	✓	✓	33		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 6 1/2	Dark	5 6 1/2	Dark	None	England Leamington
10	✓	✓	40		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 7 1/2	Dark	5 7 1/2	Dark	None	England Leamington
11	✓	✓	20		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 8	Dark	5 8	Dark	None	England Leamington
12	✓	✓	22		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 11	Dark	5 11	Dark	None	England Leamington
13	✓	✓	10		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 11	Dark	5 11	Dark	None	England Leamington
14	✓	✓	1		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 11	Dark	5 11	Dark	None	England Leamington
15	✓	✓	15		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 6 1/2	Dark	5 6 1/2	Dark	None	England Leamington
16	✓	✓	12		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 4	Dark	5 4	Dark	None	England Leamington
17	✓	✓	27		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 2	Fair	5 2	Fair	None	England Leamington
18	✓	✓	1		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 2	Fair	5 2	Fair	None	England Leamington
19	✓	✓	1		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 2	Fair	5 2	Fair	None	England Leamington
20	✓	✓	1		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 2	Fair	5 2	Fair	None	England Leamington
21	✓	✓	1		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 2	Fair	5 2	Fair	None	England Leamington
22	✓	Self	25		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 5	Dark	5 5	Dark	None	England Leamington
23	✓	✓	27		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 5	Dark	5 5	Dark	None	England Leamington
24	✓	✓	27		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 10	Fair	5 10	Fair	None	England Leamington
25	✓	✓	27		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 10	Fair	5 10	Fair	None	England Leamington
26	✓	✓	27		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 10	Fair	5 10	Fair	None	England Leamington
27	✓	✓	27		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 10	Fair	5 10	Fair	None	England Leamington
28	✓	✓	27		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 10	Fair	5 10	Fair	None	England Leamington
29	✓	✓	27		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 10	Fair	5 10	Fair	None	England Leamington
30	✓	✓	27		Brother of J. Kearney, 1000 10th St. Phila. to go to Good. Co.			5 10	Fair	5 10	Fair	None	England Leamington

Amphibian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hill

Officer.

Suborn to before me this

22 day of Nov, 1909

at Phila

Wm. H. Hester

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

2

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Mexique, 64 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 32 day of Nov, 1907  
 at Shelton  
John T. Harper  
 Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hunt Margaret	32	F	Seamstress	✓	British	English	England Bristol	Conce. Wm Hunt Cardington Lane Cusley Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Winfred	33	F	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Mary	29	F	Washer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Proctor Charles	26	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Sholder Arthur	27	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Crompton Joseph	30	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Shardlow Ernest	28	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	McVeigh John	29	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Kellyday Thoma	21	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Kellyday James	24	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Smith Harry B	24	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Wrotchford John M.	30	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Langford Cornelius	21	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Maquie James	31	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Dillon John E.	22	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Melody Mary	40	F	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Walsh Maria	26	F	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Riley George A.	26	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Felton Ethel	22	F	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Randelstam Esther	24	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Loane	5	F	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Charles	3	M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Romans Benjamin	25	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Cates James	27	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Keenan James	27	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Modan Anthony	29	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Smart Leonard	22	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	McCracken Robert	26	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Steel Annie	24	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Cummins Joseph	20	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



B.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov, 1907

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Sister Helen Keeney - Grand of mother 1910 13. Kennedy St. Pittsburg Pa do do do do do do			5 4 Fair Dark Brown		5 4	Fair Dark Brown	None	England Derby
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5 5		5 5			Ireland Bristol
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5 5		5 5			Ireland
4	✓	✓	Self	25	✓	12 Jay St. & Williams. Mass.			5 4 Fair Black Blue		5 4	Fair Black Blue		Birmingham
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do			5 10 Fair		5 10	Fair		Docton
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				5 7 Dark Brown Blue		5 7	Dark Brown Blue		
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Mr. Dunn. 1910 1910 Elmwood St. Phila. Pa			5 10 Dark Hazel		5 10	Dark Hazel		London
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle John Daley. 1504 E. 12th St. Phila. Pa			6 Fair Blue		6	Fair Blue		Ireland Danganmore
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Joseph Stones. Box 531 Benton. Ill			5 1 Fair		5 1	Fair		England Burslem
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25 U.S. Citizen returning to 126 South St. Providence R.I.								
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	272 Main St. Worcester Mass								
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend J. Stones. Box 531 Benton. Ill			5 8 Fair Fair Blue		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	England Longton
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Lizzie Fielding. 516 Main St. Grand of mother 1910			5 6 Dark Dark Grey		5 6	Dark Dark Grey		Ireland Danganmore
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Margaret French. 674 King Philip St. Grand of mother 1910			5 4 Fair Dark Brown		5 4	Fair Dark Brown		Blackburn
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	205 S. 5th St. Grand of mother 1910			5 4 Fair Blue		5 4	Fair Blue		England Exfield
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen returning to 303 Large St. Grand of mother 1910								
17	✓	✓	Self	25	✓	Husband. 1233 Sumner St. Grand of mother 1910			5 8 Fair Dark Grey		5 8	Fair Dark Grey	None	Ireland Kells
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33 Hyde St. Grand of mother 1910			5 6 Fair Grey		5 6	Fair Grey		England Newcastle
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	707 S. Canton Ave. Grand of mother 1910			5 Fair Brown		5	Fair Brown		Burslem
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband. 1233 Sumner St. Grand of mother 1910								
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Latham								
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
23	✓	✓	Self	25	✓	Friend Samuel Baker. 1205 Locust St. Phila. Pa			5 8 Fair Fair Blue		5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	England Old Hill
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen returning to 2227 At Vernon St. Phila. Pa								
25	✓	✓	Parents	16	✓	Father J. Keenan. 18101 Herring St. Phila. Pa			5 11 Brown Brown Grey		5 11	Brown Brown Grey	None	Ireland Plymouth
26	✓	✓	Self	33	✓	Friend Ed. 240 Prospect Heights Boston Mass			5 5 Fair Brown		5 5	Fair Brown		England Bolton
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20 1/2 1907 Balto.			5 4 Fair Blue		5 4	Fair Blue		Old Hill
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Michael Dunn. 2227 At Vernon St. Phila. Pa			5 9 Fair Grey		5 9	Fair Grey		Ireland Belfast
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	207 E. 62nd St. Chicago Ill			5 5 Fair Blue		5 5	Fair Blue		England Sheffield
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister 1300 10th St. Phila. Pa			5 9 Light Brown Blue		5 9	Light Brown Blue		Ireland Lanesville



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1906  
at Philadelphia  
John H. Hiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, 2 by 0, do  
(State whether Surgeon or Physician, or both, or employed by others, or the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907, at Shill  
John T. H. [Signature] Surgeon C. D. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



B

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Merion

sailing from

Queenstown

November 11<sup>th</sup>

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mulloy	Mary	25	Wife of M. P. Mulloy	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kiltala	Father, Mrs. John Mulloy, Kiltala, Co. Mayo, Pa.	Phila.
2	"	Anthony	23	Labr.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ginty	Sarah	20	S. Swift	"	"	"	Queenstown	Mother, Mrs. Ginty, " "	Junkinnton
4	"	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	O'nean	Bridget	25	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father, Anthony, Ballina	Phila.
6	Egan	John	25	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Father, J. William, " "	Phila.
7	Murphy	Annie	19	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mrs. Murphy, " "	Phila.
8	Bradley	Annie, M.	18	"	"	"	"	Carttobur	Father, Mrs. Bradley, Carttobur	Phila.
9	Hermon	Margaret	50	Wife of M. P. Hermon	"	"	"	Cappoquin	Brother, Mrs. Hermon, Cappoquin	Chicago
10	"	John	11	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Shea	Patricia	29	Wife of M. P. Shea	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father, William, Claremorris	Phila.
12	Garry	Patrick	40	Labr.	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	Philadelphia	"	Phila.
13	St. John	John	24	Labr.	"	Irish	"	Wilkesboro	"	Phila.
14	Power	Margaret	17	Student	"	Irish	"	Ballymonee	Father, Martin, Ballymonee	Phila.
15	Collins	John	21	Labr.	"	"	"	Doherty	Brother, Martin, Doherty	Phila.
16	Raney	Patrick	35	"	"	"	"	Kynogh	Father, Patrick, Kynogh	Phila.
17	London	Ernest	20	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father, John, Westport	Phila.
18	Cullen	Charles	31	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	America Philadelphia	"	Phila.
19	Grant	Patrick	31	Labr.	"	British	"	Ireland	Brother, Mrs. Grant, " "	Chicago
20	Hard	William	25	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father, John, Dublin	Phila.
21	Fitzpatrick	Stacia	14	"	"	"	"	Mullinsho	Brother, Mrs. Fitzpatrick, Mullinsho	Phila.
22	"	Johanna	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Murphy	Julia	29	Wife of M. P. Murphy	"	"	"	America	Father, Mrs. Murphy, " "	Phila.
24	Redmond	Patricia	26	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father, John, " "	Phila.
25	Laney	Margaret	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

44 Sept 20 19



Q  
List  
B.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

22<sup>nd</sup> Nov, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$5.00	ho		Brother-in-law for Mullay (W.H.S. at 314 Woodlawn Ave., Germantown, Pa.)			5	- Dark Brown	5	Dark	Brown	hul	Ireland	Clontarf
2	Yes	Brother \$10.00	"		Brother-in-law for Mullay (W.H.S. at 314 Woodlawn Ave., Germantown, Pa.)			5	11	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Pittsburg
3	"	Sister \$11.00	"		Sister Fizzie of Mrs. J. J. Jenkins, 144 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kew-Forest
4	"	Brother \$11.00	"		do Mrs. Rogers 934 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sister \$11.00	"		do Mrs. Rogers 934 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Briefly
6	Yes	Self \$12.00	"		155 Crumpton St., Youngstown, Pa.			5	7	"	"	Fair	Grey	"	Ballwin
7	Yes	" \$11.00	"		1111 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	5	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	Briefly
8	"	Sister \$12.50	"		1831 Chestnut Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sunloagh
9	"	Brother \$30.00	"		464 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cappaguan
10	"	Aunt \$11.00	"		do do			5	2	"	"	Fair	Brown	"	Aeromona
11	Yes	Self \$15.00	"		146 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	2	"	"	Fair	Brown	"	"
12	Yes	" \$11.00	"		1302 South 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Yes	" \$11.00	"		do do			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Yes	Mother \$11.00	"		1255 South 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Ballygumey
15	Yes	Sister \$5.00	"		1103 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	6	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	Galway
16	Yes	Brother \$11.00	"		103 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry
17	Yes	Self \$11.00	"		36 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	5	"	"	Brown	Fair	"	tail post
18	Yes	" \$11.00	"		2234 North 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Yes	Brother \$11.00	"		Brother Charles 3422 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	7	"	"	Fair	Brown	"	Remeyek
20	"	Sister \$15.00	"		Aunt Mary Carpenter 1114 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin
21	"	" \$11.00	"		Aunt Mary 1341 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Upperary
22	"	" \$11.00	"		do do			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self \$11.00	"		126 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			5	5	"	"	Fair	Dark	"	Ballenbasson
24	Yes	Self \$11.00	"		2340 N. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Polcy
25	"	" \$11.00	"		do do			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Blacwell

9



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1901,  
at Shirley  
John S. Taylor  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E. by O., do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 25 day of Nov, 1901  
John D. Hoffman  
 Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Doyle, Annie	40	F	Wife	Wife		British	Wales	Clasau, Glamorgan, Wales	Father, Robert Edwards, 121 St. Blawie, Glamorgan, Wales	Wales
2	Doyle, Lillian	11	F	Child							
3	Doyle, Robert	9	M	Child							
4	Doyle, Helen	7	F	Child							
5	Doyle, John	4	M	Child							
6	Doyle, Elsie	3	F	Child							
7	Doyle, Albert	18	M	Child							
8	Logan, Bridget	26	F	Domestic	Domestic		Irish	Ireland	Maginore, Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas Logan, 121 St. Blawie, Glamorgan, Wales	Wales
9	Logan, Hugh	26	M	Domestic	Domestic		Irish	Ireland	Maginore, Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas Logan, 121 St. Blawie, Glamorgan, Wales	Wales
10	Devlin, Alice	19	F	Domestic	Domestic		Irish	Ireland	Maginore, Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas Logan, 121 St. Blawie, Glamorgan, Wales	Wales
11	Connolly, Patrick	20	M	Domestic	Domestic		Irish	Ireland	Maginore, Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas Logan, 121 St. Blawie, Glamorgan, Wales	Wales
12	Roole, Bernard	24	M	Domestic	Domestic		British	England	Leamington, Warwick	Father, Thomas Logan, 121 St. Blawie, Glamorgan, Wales	Wales
13	Roole, Kelly	2	F	Child							
14	Stanton, Joseph	19	M	Domestic	Domestic		Irish	Ireland	Maginore, Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas Logan, 121 St. Blawie, Glamorgan, Wales	Wales
15	Carroll, John	20	M	Domestic	Domestic		Irish	Ireland	Maginore, Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas Logan, 121 St. Blawie, Glamorgan, Wales	Wales
16	Schemm, Frances	24	F	Domestic	Domestic		Irish	Ireland	Maginore, Co. Kerry	Father, Thomas Logan, 121 St. Blawie, Glamorgan, Wales	Wales
17	Schemm, Ada	15	F	Child							
18	Schemm, James	4	M	Child							
19	Schemm, Harry	12	M	Child							
20	Heaver, Mary	35	F	Wife	Wife				S. Shields	Father, Daniel, 316 John St. S. Shields	Pa. Elmworth
21	Heaver, Joseph	11	M	Child							
22	Heaver, Elsie	9	F	Child							
23	Heaver, Charles	4	M	Child							
24	Shawell, George	18	M	Domestic	Domestic		English	England	Bradford	Father, Alfred, 45 Cliff St. Bradford	Pa. Phila
25	Shawell, Frank	11	M	Child							
26	Trayner, Sarah	23	F	Domestic	Domestic		English	England	North Shields	Father, Isobel, 375 Glamorgan St. S. Shields	Pa. Phila
27	Martyn, Elsie Mary	24	F	Wife	Wife		British	England	Bootham	Father, Isobel, 375 Glamorgan St. S. Shields	Pa. Phila
28	Martyn, Cecillia	2 1/2	F	Child							
29	Richmond, John	64	M	Domestic	Domestic		U. S. CITIZEN	England	Eastwood	Brown, 121 St. Blawie, Glamorgan, Wales	Pa. Wynd
30	Richmond, Mary	47	F	Wife	Wife		U. S. CITIZEN				

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Husband John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna						Dark red brown	None	Wales	Festiniog		
2	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Wife Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
3	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Father William Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
4	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Mother Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
5	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Sister Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
6	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Brother John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
7	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Sister Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
8	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Uncle John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
9	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Aunt Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
10	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Uncle John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
11	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Aunt Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
12	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Uncle John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
13	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Aunt Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
14	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Uncle John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
15	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Aunt Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
16	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Uncle John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
17	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Aunt Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
18	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Uncle John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
19	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Aunt Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
20	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Uncle John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
21	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Aunt Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
22	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Uncle John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
23	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Aunt Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
24	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Uncle John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
25	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Aunt Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
26	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Uncle John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
27	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Aunt Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
28	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Uncle John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
29	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Aunt Mary Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											
30	✓	Self	15.00	✓	Uncle John Doyle 18 Logan St. Phila. Penna											



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Bell Master, of the S.S. Meru, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Bell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1904  
at Shila  
Wm. H. Hargis  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. S. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1901, at Phil, John T. H. H. H. Surgeon.  
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *November 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1909.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Powell	Frederick	22	Domestic		British	English	England	Father, Fred K. Mother, Mrs. Powell 8 Blenheim Ave. Oxford, Kent, Pa.	Phil.
✓ 2	Jones	George	20	Engine		British	English	St Albans	Father, Mr. Jones 105 Dunstable Rd. Woburn, Hampshire, Eng.	Phil.
✓ 3	Jones	Albert	25	Engine		British	English	St Albans	Father, Robert Davies	Phil.
✓ 4	Davies	Lizzie	25	Domestic		Irish	Irish	Corktown	Constance Lyons, Del. Wilmington	Phil.
✓ 5	Cowden	Lincoln	18	Upl. V. H. S.		English	English	Leeds	James Bowden 130 Upper Kew St. Exeter, Pa.	Phil.
✓ 6	Smith	Henry	20	Coal		English	English	Leeds	Father, Henry Smith 53 Brunswick St. Exeter, Pa.	Phil.
✓ 7	Williamson	Percy	27	Miner		English	English	Leeds	Wife, Ellen Williamson 53 Brunswick St. Exeter, Pa.	Phil.
✓ 8	Turner	John E.	30	Miner		English	English	Leeds	Wife, Ellen Williamson 53 Brunswick St. Exeter, Pa.	Phil.
✓ 9	Mills	James	32	Miner		English	English	Leeds	Wife, Mary Ann Mills 53 Brunswick St. Exeter, Pa.	Phil.
✓ 10	Elyan	William	16	Labourer		Irish	Irish	Manchester	53 Chapel St. Acton, Pa.	Phil.
✓ 11	Leaman	Sarah	33	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 12	Milner	James	26	Miner		English	English	Halifax	62 St. John St. Halifax	Phil.
✓ 13	Ray	William	31	Labourer		English	English	Leeds	30 Blackett Terrace, Leeds	Phil.
✓ 14	Godfrey	Samuel A.	35	Labourer		English	English	London	29 Blackett Terrace, Leeds	Phil.
✓ 15	Headman	Walter	35	Labourer		English	English	London	29 Blackett Terrace, Leeds	Phil.
✓ 16	Leaman	Walter	11	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 17		Carrie	10	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 18		Vincent	8	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 19		Winnie	4	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 20		Edith	10	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 21	Davies	Edith	20	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 22		Edith	20	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 23		Edith	20	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 24	Crowe	James	18	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 25		William	16	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 26	Nicholas	John	34	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 27	Bondar	Elizabeth	15	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 28		Florence	15	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 29		Edith	15	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.
✓ 30		Edith	15	W. H.		English	English	North	Brookfield, Exeter, Winton	Phil.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

27<sup>th</sup> Nov, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Adel	Self	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
2	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
3	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
4	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
5	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
6	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
7	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
8	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
9	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
10	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
11	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
12	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
13	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
14	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
15	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
16	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
17	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
18	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
19	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
20	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
21	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
22	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
23	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
24	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
25	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
26	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
27	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
28	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
29	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson
30	RRY	C	25	Yes	222 St. Marks St. N. York			Good		5 7/8	Dark Blue	Dark on right hand	England Emmerson



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kill Master, of the S. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1874  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1916  
at Chicago

Wm. K. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Marital Status).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as read, as for example, mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other final finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Meru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1909  
at Shio  
John J. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* November 10<sup>th</sup> 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wates Morris</i>	42	M	Seaman		Russian	Polish	England	140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
2	<i>Scherman Jack</i>	35	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
3	<i>Geldman Polly</i>	30	F	Wife					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
4	<i>Herry</i>	2	F	Child					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
5	<i>Golensky Schlomo</i>	10	M	Child					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
6	<i>Wotchy Polly</i>	30	F	Wife					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
7	<i>Morris</i>	30	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
8	<i>Rose</i>	11	F	Child					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
9	<i>Abelshy Annie</i>	23	F	Wife					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
10	<i>Rose</i>	5	F	Child					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
11	<i>Rudelwitz Carl</i>	21	M	Seaman		Russian	Polish	England	140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
12	<i>Rokorok</i>								140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
13	<i>Rokorok</i>								140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
14	<i>Shwif Paul</i>	19	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
15	<i>Adusky Stanley</i>	23	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
16	<i>Zignuntional</i>	24	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
17	<i>Collie Harry</i>	31	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
18	<i>Sarah</i>		F						140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
19	<i>Sigles</i>	30	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
20	<i>Christoffersen</i>	21	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
21	<i>Stolich</i>								140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
22	<i>Shwif</i>	24	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
23	<i>Vappickam</i>	40	M	Tailor		Russian	Polish	England	140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
24	<i>Wates</i>								140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
25	<i>Schmidt</i>	20	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
26	<i>Harry</i>	10	M	Child					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
27	<i>Sutton</i>	20	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
28	<i>Sutton</i>	20	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
29	<i>Wotchy</i>	30	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
30	<i>Wotchy</i>	30	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.
31	<i>Wotchy</i>	30	M	Seaman					140 St. Marks St. London E.C. 4	Pa. Phila.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

22 Nov 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Cousin to the following. 132 Exeter St. Boston Mass. No to No to Good	No	No	5 3	Dark brown brown		some	Russia Smorgon
2	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Sister to the following. 827 Pennsylvania St. Phila.			5 2	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
3	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Sister to the following. 64.06. Suffolk St. N York.			5 3	Dark brown brown			Russia Kovars
4	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No					Dark brown blue			England London
5	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No					Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
6	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 332 E. 6 St. N York.			5 7	Dark brown grey			Russia Kovars
7	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Sister to the following.				Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
8	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No					Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
9	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 110 E. 6 St. N York.			5 2	Dark brown blue			Austria Skala
10	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Sister to the following.				Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
11	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 601 E. 6 St. N York.			6	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
12	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 224 E. 6 St. N York.			6	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
13	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 2212 S. 4 St. N York.			6	Dark brown brown			Russia Kovars
14	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			6	Dark brown brown			Russia Kovars
15	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			6	Dark brown brown			Russia Kovars
16	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 2	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
17	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 2	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
18	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 3	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
19	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 4	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
20	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 4	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
21	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 4	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
22	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 7	Dark brown brown			Russia Kovars
23	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 7	Dark brown brown			Russia Kovars
24	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 4	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
25	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 4	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
26	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 4	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
27	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 4	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
28	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 4	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
29	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 4	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars
30	Yes P.F. \$25.00	No	Uncle to the following. 132 E. 6 St. N York.			5 4	Dark brown blue			Russia Kovars



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hill  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904,  
at London,  
John H. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Whether can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS James, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 12 day of Nov 1917  
at Chicago  
Thomas J. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexion* sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Isherwood	William	42	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Catherine	Pa. Phila.
2	Womersley	Albert	24	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
3	Lagor	James	22	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
4	Thompson	Thomas	49	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
5	Stewart	James D. B.	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
6	Lylock	William	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
7	Gregor	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
8	Gregor	Elizabeth	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
9	Borrow	George	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
10	Smith	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
11	Lamont	Alexander	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
12	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
13	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
14	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
15	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
16	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
17	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
18	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
19	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
20	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
21	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
22	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
23	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
24	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
25	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
26	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
27	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
28	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
29	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.
30	Knox	James	21	Miner		British	English	England	Wife Mary	Pa. Phila.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia.

22<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid the own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes. self	C	45		3333 10th St Philadelphia			Good		5 3/4	Dark	Dark	None	England	Bolton.		
2	✓	C	25		770 10th St					5 5/8	Dark	Dark	None	Leeds			
3	RR	C	12	1906	Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					6 9	Dark	Dark	None	Leeds			
4	RR	C	30		Parish Cambria Co. Pa					5 3	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Perth.		
5	RR	C	31		uncle Joseph Stokoe Tombstone					7 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Tombstone			
6	RR	C	31		Son Albert Stokoe 474 W 10th St Chicago Ill.					6 8	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
7	RR	C	31		Brother Sister & Sister					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
8	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
9	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
10	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
11	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
12	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
13	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
14	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
15	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
16	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
17	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
18	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
19	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
20	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
21	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
22	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
23	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
24	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
25	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
26	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
27	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
28	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
29	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		
30	RR	C	31		Sister Alice Hall Blacksburg Pa					5 10	Dark	Dark	None	England	Hellmore		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1907,  
at Chicago  
John H. Haffner  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, Ely O, do  
(State what Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by" means thereon, "as the case may be.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical  
Council Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1907 at Phila  
John J. Hen  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kealey</i>									
2	<i>Seseru George</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		British	English	England Nottingham	Mother <i>Edmondson</i>	Pa. Phila.
3	<i>Brown Arthur</i>	25	M	Shoemaker					Wife <i>James Brown</i>	Pa. Phila.
4	<i>Perry William</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		England	English	England Doncaster	Parents <i>John &amp; Mary Perry</i>	Pa. Phila.
5	<i>Laughey Oscar</i>	24	M	Seller		England	English	England Wolverhampton	Mother <i>Ellen M. Laughey</i>	Pa. Phila.
6	<i>Seymour Charles</i>	29	M	Cashier		England	English	England Birmingham	Wife <i>Elizabeth Seymour</i>	Pa. Phila.
7	<i>Nichols John</i>									
8	<i>Mooney John</i>	23	M	Shoemaker		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Wife <i>Agnes Mooney</i>	Pa. Phila.
9	<i>Lynn John B.</i>	41	M	Shoemaker		U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Wales Swansea		Pa. Phila.
10	<i>Byrne John</i>	44	M	Shoemaker		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Brother <i>Henry Byrne</i>	Pa. Phila.
11	<i>Booth John</i>	38	M	Shoemaker		England	English	England London	Brother <i>Henry Booth</i>	Pa. Phila.
12	<i>Darragh John</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Cork	Brother <i>John Darragh</i>	Pa. Phila.
13	<i>Sutton William</i>	26	M	Shoemaker		England	English	England Manchester	Brother <i>John Sutton</i>	Pa. Phila.
14	<i>Conway David</i>	34	M	Shoemaker		U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Bath	Wife <i>Elizabeth Conway</i>	Pa. Phila.
15	<i>Collinson Samuel</i>	29	M	Shoemaker		U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Oklahoma	Wife <i>Elizabeth Collinson</i>	Pa. Phila.
16	<i>Rogers Patrick</i>	31	M	Shoemaker		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Brother <i>John Rogers</i>	Pa. Phila.
17	<i>Quinn Frank</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		England	English	England London	Brother <i>John Quinn</i>	Pa. Phila.
18	<i>Carroll John</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago	Wife <i>Elizabeth Carroll</i>	Pa. Phila.
19	<i>Carroll John</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago	Wife <i>Elizabeth Carroll</i>	Pa. Phila.
20	<i>Carroll John</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago	Wife <i>Elizabeth Carroll</i>	Pa. Phila.
21	<i>Carroll John</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago	Wife <i>Elizabeth Carroll</i>	Pa. Phila.
22	<i>Carroll John</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago	Wife <i>Elizabeth Carroll</i>	Pa. Phila.
23	<i>Carroll John</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago	Wife <i>Elizabeth Carroll</i>	Pa. Phila.
24	<i>Carroll John</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago	Wife <i>Elizabeth Carroll</i>	Pa. Phila.
25	<i>Carroll John</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago	Wife <i>Elizabeth Carroll</i>	Pa. Phila.
26	<i>Carroll John</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago	Wife <i>Elizabeth Carroll</i>	Pa. Phila.
27	<i>Carroll John</i>	24	M	Shoemaker		U.S.	U.S.	U.S. Chicago	Wife <i>Elizabeth Carroll</i>	Pa. Phila.
28										
29										
30										



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 22 Nov, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																	
2	Les	Self	122										5 1/2				England Eastham
3	RR1	Self	122										5 3/2				England Eastham
4	Les	Self	25										5 1/2				England Eastham
5	Les	Self	25										5 8				England Eastham
6	Les	Self	25										5 8				England Eastham
7																	
8																	
9	U. S. Citizen																
10	RR1	Self	122														
11	Les	Self	25														
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	R	Money	122														
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	Les	Self	122														
24	RR1	Self	122														
25	RR1	Self	122														
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1906,  
at Shrewsbury  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. O. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2-2

day of

Nov

1906

at

Phila

John T. H. Jones

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Merion

sailing from

Liverpool

Nov 10th

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tshebuk Mark	41	m	Labr	no	Russia	Russia	Russia Melnikovo	Wife Nina Tshebuk Melnikovo	Pa Ellis
2	Sewid	28								
3	Krystaljuk Michael	17						Hansen	Father Maxm Krystaljuk Hansen	Wg Ellis
4	Senzyuk Semyon	16						Hansen	Father Noli Senzyuk Hansen	Wg Ellis
5	Masyulis Neenty	28	m	Labr		Ukraine		Ukraine	Father Neenty Masyulis Ukraine	Pa Phila
6	Edma	27	f	Wife	no					
7	Tereschkewitz Ignaty	33	m	Labr		Russia		Hansen	Wife Terescha Tereschkewitz Hansen	Wg Ellis
8	Koifman Nuchim	20				Hebrew		Hansen	Father Nuchim Koifman Hansen	Wg Ellis
9	Omenet	40	m	Labr				Hansen	Father Omenet Hansen	Pa Phila
10	Jankel	11	m	Child						
11	Shura	9	f	Child						
12	Shura	3	f	Child						
13	Mina	3	f	Child						
14	Derisinsky Leya	48	f	Wife				Hansen	Father Nuchim Derisinsky Hansen	Wg Ellis
15	Chatzkel	15	m							
16	Verad	18								
17	Riszyuk Raman	18	m	Labr		Russian		Hansen	Father Raman Riszyuk Hansen	Pa Phila
18	Neller Shal	28	m	Labr		Hebrew		Hansen	Father Neller Hansen	
19	Sabulis Ivan	37	m	Labr		Hebrew		Hansen	Wife Anna Sabulis Hansen	Wg Ellis
20	Izfanawitz Ivan	37	m	Labr				Hansen	Father Izfanawitz Hansen	Wg Ellis
21	Ram burger Peter	18	m	Labr		Russian		Hansen	Father Ram burger Hansen	Wg Ellis
22	Donner Alexander	31	m	Labr		Russian		Hansen	Father Donner Hansen	Wg Ellis
23	Scharderman Michel	49	m	Labr		Hebrew		Hansen	Father Scharderman Hansen	Wg Ellis
24	Berke	17	m	Labr				Hansen	Father Berke Hansen	Wg Ellis
25	Friedman Lweire	41	f	Wife				Hansen	Father Friedman Hansen	Wg Ellis
26	Behr	7	m	Child						
27	Kowner Mire	22	f	Wife				Hansen	Father Kowner Hansen	Wg Ellis
28	Brumberg Leib	11	m	Child				Hansen	Father Brumberg Hansen	Wg Ellis
29	Meikel Trume	19	m	Labr				Hansen	Father Meikel Hansen	Wg Ellis
30	Rau Johow	42	m	Labr		German		Hansen	Father Rau Hansen	Wg Ellis

The passengers from Russia, 404 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and the packages of effects disinfected inclusive of the effect of the Russian emigrants arriving in Liverpool via Hamburg.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	✓	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
2	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 6																				
3	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
4	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
5	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
6	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
7	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
8	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
9	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
10	✓	mother			Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
11	✓				Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
12	✓				Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
13	✓				Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
14	✓	Self	more		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
15	✓	mother			Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
16	✓				Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
17	✓	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
18	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
19	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
20	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
21	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
22	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
23	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
24	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
25	✓	mother			Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
26	✓				Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
27	✓	Self	25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
28	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
29	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	
30	✓		25 <sup>00</sup>		Consul Daniel C. Lee, 222 W. 11th St. Phila.			5 5	Fair Fair Grey		Russia Minskovo.																	

15



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1906,  
at Phila  
John H. Hill  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. S. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, C. S. Jones, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1908,  
 at Shrewsbury,  
John H. Thompson  
 Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Merion

sailing from

Liverpool

Nov 16<sup>th</sup>

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bull	Nanni	47	Wife		Russia	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Brother, Grigory Bull	New York
2	Bull	Salmen	17	M						
3	Bull	Ely	15	F						
4	Bull	Rivke	11	F						
5	Zigelmik	Lwara	21	F				Russia	Brother, Zigmund	
6	Barsky	Nersch	37	M				Odessa	Brother, Nersch Barsky	
7		Olga	33	F						
8		Faina	28	F						
9	Daworsky	Steina	39	F				Russia	Wife, Isaac Daworsky	
10	Karskewitz	Nicola	18	M		Russian		Odessa	Brother, Chaim Karskewitz	Pittsburg
11	Borowska	Constantin	23	M					Brother, Isaac Borowska	
12	Lewgiala	Viola	25	F				Gumikach	Brother, Isaac Lewgiala	Russellton
13		Isaac	30	M					Wife, David Lewgiala	
14	Losuschkin	Semyon	29	M					Wife, Dymchik Losuschkin	
15	Kulago	Mikhael	24	M				Russia	Brother, Chaim Kulago	Minneapolis
16	Chudakow	Viola	29	F					Wife, Isaac Chudakow	
17	Silkin	Theodor	18	M				Magdalen	Brother, Jacob Silkin	
18	Lapitzky	Assip	30	M				Chisovshara	Wife, Jewadchik Lapitzky	Pittsburg
19		Jefim	33	M						
20	Waisnits	Jehiterina	27	F		Polish		Stalincow	Brother, Chaim Waisnits	
21	Bardowsky	Atanasia	28	F		Russian		Stalincow	Wife, Chaim Bardowsky	
22	Saitzenko	Isa	36	F				Stalincow	Wife, Chaim Saitzenko	Carnegie
23	Karongow	Lew	25	M					Wife, Chaim Karongow	
24	Kimscho	Kasimir	26	M		Lithuanian		Stalincow	Brother, Chaim Kimscho	Chester
25	Mederalis	Isaac	34	M					Wife, Chaim Mederalis	
26	Lewinson	Isaac	17	M				Stalincow	Brother, Chaim Lewinson	Reading
27	Philipp	Meyer	18	M					Brother, Chaim Philipp	Salt Lake City
28	Scharnowsky	Stanislaw	40	M		Polish		Russkoy	Brother, Chaim Scharnowsky	Coastville
29		Stephany	19	F						
30	Lapschenko	Theodor	19	M		Russian		Stalincow	Wife, Chaim Lapschenko	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *22 Nov* 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$3.00 to \$5.00	no	Low Jemel Bull. 540 E. 1st St. Philadelphia			Good	no	5 3	Dark Ash Brown	none	Russia Dunsok
2	"	Parents			Brother								
3	"	"											
4	"	"											
5	"	Self	year		Brother J. Allen 244 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 7	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
6	"	"	150		Brother in Law J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
7	"	Wife								5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
8	"	Self								5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
9	"	"	22.50		Brother in Law J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 9	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
10	"	"	20.00		Friend Cousin Konstantin Boronka 2330 Market St. Philadelphia					5 3	Light Fair Blue		Russia Dunsok
11	"	"	\$25.00		Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 2	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
12	"	"			Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
13	"	"			Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
14	"	"			Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
15	"	"	7.50		Brother in Law J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
16	"	"	2.00		Brother in Law J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
17	"	"			Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
18	"	"	1.00		Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
19	"	"			Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
20	"	"	1.00		Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
21	"	"	\$2.50		Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
22	"	"			Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
23	"	"			Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
24	"	"	1.00		Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
25	"	"	1.00		Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
26	"	"	1.00		Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
27	"	"	1.00		Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
28	"	"	1.00		Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
29	"	"	1.00		Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok
30	"	"	1.00		Friend J. Allen 117 E. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 3	Dark Black Brown		Russia Dunsok



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Hill Master, of the SS. Merin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hill  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1904

at Chicago  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. O. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this  
at Phila

22 day of Nov 1909

John H. Hooper  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Nov 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Subursky, Chaim</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
2	<i>Rasse</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
3	<i>Sec H. H. Masee</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
4	<i>Ische</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
5	<i>Kutok, Ische</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
6	<i>Zlatkin, Mawche Chasik</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
7	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
8	<i>Risel</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
9	<i>Gwenter, Ray</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
10	<i>Fage</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
11	<i>Fame</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
12	<i>Salusko, Sophie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
13	<i>Victor</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
14	<i>Wam</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
15	<i>Hochmann, Etel</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>
16	<i>Chame</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
17	<i>Maiseb</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
18	<i>Mame</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
19	<i>Starkun, Chape</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
20	<i>Hebe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
21	<i>Hrek</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
22	<i>Selonne</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
23	<i>Mendel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
24	<i>Schusteroff, Kravche</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
25	<i>Schwarzman, Chame Chape</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
26	<i>Bogdanowicz, Stefania</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
27	<i>Jewdasuk, Pawel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
28	<i>Ishely, Mina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
29	<i>Wassily</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
30	<i>Senyon</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**22 Nov**1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or for any other purpose, and if so, what contract or agreement, or for what other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>											<i>Russian</i>	<i>Logan</i>
2		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
3					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
4					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
5		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>											<i>Russian</i>	<i>Logan</i>
6		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
7		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
8					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
9					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
10		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
11					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
12		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
13		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
14					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
15		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
16		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
17					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
18					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
19		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
20		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
21					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
22					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
23					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
24					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
25		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
26		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
27		<i>Barclay</i>			<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
28					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
29					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												
30					<i>Barclay, 412 57th St, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1904  
at Fluena  
John Hill  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other kind of designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (U. S. to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. S. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Menon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

Nov

1904

at Phila

John H. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov 10th* 190*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sareska</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Chim</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Kazukha</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Spanger</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Smirnov</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>Reiche</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Benzionson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Schmerlis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Chrenstein</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>Zatoshny</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Narzewska</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Melkoyts</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Zlatnik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Woff</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Chow</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Lien</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Chen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Kupack</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Selensky</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Ludwika</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Mykhodenn</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Joel</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Framer</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>Perkler</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>Regine</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Shofel</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Okoye</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Mikhayka</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>Mikhayka</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 22<sup>nd</sup> Nov, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	\$6.00		Bread Peter A. Sobolowski Honesdale Pa.					5 2	Dark Light Grey	Russia Gory oko
2		Self	\$8.00		Friends - Sp. Remotinsky 217 Adam St. Albany N.Y.					5 6	Brown	Russia Gory oko
3		Self	\$8.00	no	Friend - S. Goldman 624 Leaning Ln. Baltimore					5 5	Dark Brown blue	Russia Gory oko
4		Self	\$15.00		Friend - S. Goldman 132 Belmont St. Toledo.					5 3	Grey	Russia Gory oko
5		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
6		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
7		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
8		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
9		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
10		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
11		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
12		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
13		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
14		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
15		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
16		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
17		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
18		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
19		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
20		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
21		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
22		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
23		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
24		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
25		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
26		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
27		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
28		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
29		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko
30		Self	\$11.75		do							Russia Gory oko

18

The United States



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 435 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1909  
at Phila  
John H. Hill  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. S. Jones, Surgeon of the SS. Mexica, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 21  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 34 day of Nov, 1906 Surgeon C. S. Jones  
 at Phila  
Wm. J. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
155	Fischman	Chon	16	m	Student	yes	Russian	Russia	Naroditski	Ill Chicago
156	Karogolyku	Leib	24	m	Cabin				Naroditski	
157	Kratzer	Mosche	36	m	Banker				Naroditski	
158	Barnas	Sennel	21	m					Naroditski	
159	Kaarinski	Thany	48	m					Naroditski	
160	Durka	Koralia	26	f	Wife				Naroditski	
161	Krawitz	Schaye	56	m	Teacher				Naroditski	
162	Elmansk	Brude	40	m					Naroditski	
163		Hene	16	f					Naroditski	
164		Estor	14	f					Naroditski	
165		Gudle	11	f					Naroditski	
166		Jaccol	10	f					Naroditski	
167		Tham	12	m					Naroditski	
168		Cham	11	m					Naroditski	
169		Meyer	11	m					Naroditski	
170	Kapman	Alvin	10	m					Naroditski	
171	Schneider	Benzi	10	m					Naroditski	
172		Beerna	18	f	Wife				Naroditski	
173		Scherel	14	f	Wife				Naroditski	
174	Goldowsky	Delig	27	m	Cabin				Naroditski	
175		Wine	54	m	Wife				Naroditski	
176		Mur Elie	19	f	Wife				Naroditski	
177		Basie	30	f	Wife				Naroditski	
178									Naroditski	
179									Naroditski	
180									Naroditski	
181									Naroditski	
182									Naroditski	
183									Naroditski	
184									Naroditski	
185									Naroditski	
186									Naroditski	
187									Naroditski	
188									Naroditski	
189									Naroditski	
190									Naroditski	
191									Naroditski	
192									Naroditski	
193									Naroditski	
194									Naroditski	
195									Naroditski	
196									Naroditski	
197									Naroditski	
198									Naroditski	
199									Naroditski	
200									Naroditski	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

22

Nov. 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	father	✓		John Herman Jachman 124 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					4 11	reddish-brown			Russia	Kamensk	
2	✓	self	✓		Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	grey					
3	✓		✓		Brother Paul Kozogob 417 Centre Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5 5 1/2	grey					
4	✓	✓	✓		Uncle Charles Kozogob 213 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					6 1/2	black brown				Poland	
5	✓	✓	✓		21 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 5	grey				Sydney	
6	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Kozogob 317 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5	fair blue				Yugoslavia	
7																
8	✓	self	✓		Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
9	✓	husband	✓		Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
10	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
11	✓	father			Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
12	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
13	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
14	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
15	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
16	✓	self	✓		Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
17	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
18	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
19	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
20	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
21	✓	husband			Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
22	✓	father			Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
23	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
24	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
25	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
26	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
27	✓	self	✓		Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
28	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
29	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	
30	✓				Brother Joseph Kozogob 117 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					5 11	black brown				Poland	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Bell Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bell  
Master  
Officer.

Subscribed before me this 33 day of Nov, 1904  
at Shile  
Wm. H. Hester  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Marital condition).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stonemason, electrician, mechanic, engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, welder, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, mender, turner, or other kind of trade designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, 2 by 0 do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical  
Council Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *10<sup>th</sup> Novr*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<del>Janek</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Brother Anton</del>	<del>Scranton</del>
2	<del>Janek</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Brother Anton</del>	<del>Scranton</del>
3	<del>Salyskine</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Brother Anton</del>	<del>Scranton</del>
4	<del>Janek</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Brother Anton</del>	<del>Scranton</del>
5	<del>Janek</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Brother Anton</del>	<del>Scranton</del>
6	<del>Janek</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Brother Anton</del>	<del>Scranton</del>
7	<del>Janek</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Brother Anton</del>	<del>Scranton</del>
8	<del>Janek</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Brother Anton</del>	<del>Scranton</del>
9	<del>Janek</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Brother Anton</del>	<del>Scranton</del>
10	<del>Janek</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russian</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Brother Anton</del>	<del>Scranton</del>
11	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
12	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
13	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
14	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
15	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
16	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
17	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
18	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
19	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
20	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
21	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
22	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
23	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
24	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
25	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
26	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
27	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
28	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
29	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton
30	Janek	18	M	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brother Anton	Scranton



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**22<sup>nd</sup>**Nov*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	\$25 yes	1907 9 Scranton	Husband William Jalska 1823 Cleve S. Scranton Pa			good	22	4 11	fair light black	none	Russia	Punio		
2		Mother			Father								America	Scranton		
3		Self	\$20 yes	1904 8 Scranton	Husband Marlow Saluzky 1812 Cleve S. Scranton					5 2	light brown grey		Russia	Punio		
4		Mother			Father											
5	yes	Self	\$25 no		Uncle James Ligo 432 Wells S. Scranton Pa					5 3	fair brown blue			Siligonia		
6			\$25 no		Uncle James Ligo 432 Wells S. Scranton Pa					5 4				Michigan		
7			\$25		Uncle James Ligo 432 Wells S. Scranton Pa					5 7				Korowick		
8			\$20		Uncle James Ligo 432 Wells S. Scranton Pa					5 7	grey			Ontario		
9	yes		\$25		Uncle James Ligo 432 Wells S. Scranton Pa					5 8				Ontario		
10		Self	\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill					5 9				Pross		
11	yes	Brother	\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill					5 10				Pross		
12			\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill					5 8				Pross		
13		Husband	\$25		Husband Marlow Saluzky 1812 Cleve S. Scranton					5 3				Pross		
14		Father	\$25		Father									Pross		
15	yes		\$25		Father									Pross		
16			\$25		Father									Pross		
17	yes	Self	\$25		Husband Marlow Saluzky 1812 Cleve S. Scranton					5 7	light brown grey			Pross		
18		Brother	\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill					5 4				Pross		
19	yes		\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill					5 6				Pross		
20			\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill					5 7				Pross		
21			\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill					5 7				Pross		
22			\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill					5 8	black grey			Pross		
23		Son/Law	\$25 no		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill					5 7	grey grey			Pross		
24			\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill					5	light brown brown			Pross		
25			\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill					5 3				Pross		
26		Brother	\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill					5 7	grey			Pross		
27		Uncle	\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill									Pross		
28			\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill									Pross		
29			\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill									Pross		
30	yes	Brother	\$25		Brother James Ligo 718 Reynolds S. Chicago Ill					5 4	light brown grey			Pross		

20



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L.B. Bell Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Coskell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Marital status).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. J. Jones*, Surgeon of the *SS Merne*, *E. J. O.*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21*  
years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the British Medical*  
*Council Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *45* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at

*Threo*

*John H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.*

Merion

*sailing from*

Riverpool

May 10th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Barnakowitch, Haimel	22	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Lodz	Brother, Paula Barnakowitch, 1117 N. Dearborn	Ill. Chicago
2	Swarcow, David	28	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Lodz	Brother, Paula Barnakowitch, 1117 N. Dearborn	Ill. Chicago
3	Swarcow, David	28	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Lodz	Brother, Paula Barnakowitch, 1117 N. Dearborn	Ill. Chicago
4	Swarcow, David	28	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Lodz	Brother, Paula Barnakowitch, 1117 N. Dearborn	Ill. Chicago
5	Swarcow, David	28	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Lodz	Brother, Paula Barnakowitch, 1117 N. Dearborn	Ill. Chicago
6	Swarcow, David	28	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Lodz	Brother, Paula Barnakowitch, 1117 N. Dearborn	Ill. Chicago
7	Swarcow, David	28	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Lodz	Brother, Paula Barnakowitch, 1117 N. Dearborn	Ill. Chicago
8	Swarcow, David	28	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Lodz	Brother, Paula Barnakowitch, 1117 N. Dearborn	Ill. Chicago
9	Swarcow, David	28	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Lodz	Brother, Paula Barnakowitch, 1117 N. Dearborn	Ill. Chicago
10	Swarcow, David	28	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Lodz	Brother, Paula Barnakowitch, 1117 N. Dearborn	Ill. Chicago
11	Swarcow, David	28	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Lodz	Brother, Paula Barnakowitch, 1117 N. Dearborn	Ill. Chicago
12	Swarcow, David	28	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Lodz	Brother, Paula Barnakowitch, 1117 N. Dearborn	Ill. Chicago

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*Philadelphia**22 Nov**1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J.B. Hill Master, of the SS Merwin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.B. Hill  
Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 11 day of July, 1906  
at Liverpool  
Immigration Officer

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E. O. Jones, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the  
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Merron*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Nov 10<sup>th</sup>, 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
2	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
3	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
4	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
5	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
6	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
7	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
8	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
9	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
10	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
11	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
12	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
13	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
14	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
15	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
16	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
17	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
18	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
19	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
20	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
21	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
22	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
23	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
24	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
25	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
26	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
27	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
28	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
29	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
30	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
31	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
32	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
33	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
34	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
35	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
36	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
37	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
38	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
39	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
40	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
41	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
42	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
43	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
44	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
45	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
46	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
47	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
48	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
49	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
50	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
51	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
52	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
53	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
54	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
55	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
56	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
57	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
58	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
59	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
60	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
61	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
62	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
63	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
64	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
65	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
66	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
67	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
68	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
69	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
70	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
71	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
72	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
73	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
74	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
75	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
76	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
77	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
78	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
79	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
80	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
81	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
82	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
83	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
84	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
85	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
86	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
87	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
88	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
89	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
90	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
91	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
92	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
93	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
94	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
95	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
96	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
97	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
98	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
99	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	
100	Leuchterman	Hersch	34	M	Dep.	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	Landown	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

22<sup>nd</sup> Nov

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1														Russia. Kishinev
2														Russia. Kishinev
3														Russia. Kishinev
4														Russia. Kishinev
5														Russia. Kishinev
6														Russia. Kishinev
7														Russia. Kishinev
8														Russia. Kishinev
9														Russia. Kishinev
10														Russia. Kishinev
11														Russia. Kishinev
12														Russia. Kishinev
13														Russia. Kishinev
14														Russia. Kishinev
15														Russia. Kishinev
16														Russia. Kishinev
17														Russia. Kishinev
18														Russia. Kishinev
19														Russia. Kishinev
20														Russia. Kishinev
21														Russia. Kishinev
22														Russia. Kishinev
23														Russia. Kishinev
24														Russia. Kishinev
25														Russia. Kishinev
26														Russia. Kishinev
27														Russia. Kishinev
28														Russia. Kishinev
29														Russia. Kishinev
30														Russia. Kishinev



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Bell Master of the SS Merion from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and <sup>oral</sup> ~~oral~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one exhibiting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

190

*Officer.*

Immigration - Officer

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3: Age.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years (unless the letter applies only to those under 1 year of age).

*Column 4: Sex.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Column 5: Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6: Group or designation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the activity, trade, or profession at which an arrival, such as a teacher, civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mail carrier, brass polisher, steel polisher, janitor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, teacher, rubber tapper, or other job title designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *non-farmers*, regardless of the amount of money advanced to them.

the  $\chi^2$  distribution of the  $\chi^2$  statistic. The  $\chi^2$  statistic is defined as  $\chi^2 = \sum_{i=1}^N (y_i - \hat{y}_i)^2 / \sigma_i^2$ , where  $y_i$  is the observed value,  $\hat{y}_i$  is the predicted value, and  $\sigma_i^2$  is the variance of the predicted value. The  $\chi^2$  statistic is a measure of the goodness of fit of the model to the data. The  $\chi^2$  statistic is used to test the null hypothesis that the model is a good fit to the data. The  $\chi^2$  statistic is used to test the null hypothesis that the model is a good fit to the data.

**Example 7** *For the given number, write the number as an integer and then round the integer to the nearest tens. Yes or no and how far? Yes/No and whether round up or down.* *Yes/No and how far? Yes/No and whether round up or down.*

*Criticism* is a *transformation*. *Criticism* is second to be considered to occur in the context of a *which* management system is described.

Continuity of  $(\partial/\partial t) \rho$  on  $\partial \Omega_T \cap \partial \Omega$ . The continuity of  $(\partial/\partial t) \rho$  should show the trace of  $\rho$  is also as given on the boundary of this domain.

Secondly, note that the 123 is paid for the distinction between race and nationality. The 123 costs must be carefully reviewed in respect to race and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "ancestry" "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

## CLIPAN

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

## WEST INDIAN

<sup>1</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (the "Negroes").

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Mongro, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALY (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Gallo-Italians." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## FLANNERY (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber have the components of the Ligurian, Tuscan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Adriatic, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

10. *First permanent residence*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of first permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that birthplace entries not merely show country of first permanent residence, but also country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

4. As a result of an permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country, it should be recorded on registrants as United States for country of last residence.

**Column 11.** A name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence you came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if he or such relative living, and name and address of friend.

column 12 of final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether buying a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of above.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. S. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E. by O. do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the  
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1906, at Phila  
Wm. H. Hester  
 Immigration Officer.

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Meron* sailing from *Liverpool* , *Novr 10<sup>th</sup>* , 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Gen. laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Brother, Isaac Chapman</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

22<sup>nd</sup> Nov, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Buffalo		Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
2			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
3			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
4			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
5			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
6			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
7			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
8			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
9			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
10			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
11			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
12			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
13			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
14			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
15			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
16			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
17			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
18			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
19			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
20			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
21			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
22			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
23			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
24			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
25			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
26			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
27			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
28			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
29			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen
30			Brother Joseph H. Hagen, Philadelphia, Pa. 1125			Good		5 1	fair	blue	more		Prussia Hagen



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. B. Hill*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

Dec

1906

at Philo

*Wm. H. Huxford*

Immigration Officer

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, 21 years' experience as a Physician and  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Meron*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Nov*

*10th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
29	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
30	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Phila Delphus

12<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1		myself	15											Russia Poland
2		self	15											
3		self	15											Latvia
4		self	15											Latvia
5		self	15											Latvia
6		self	15											Latvia
7		self	15											Latvia
8		self	15											Latvia
9		self	15											Latvia
10		self	15											Latvia
11		self	15											Latvia
12		self	15											Latvia
13		self	15											Latvia
14		Stepbrother	15											Russia Linskow
15		husband	15											Russia Lasklow
16		Father	15											
17		Self	15											Latvia
18		Self	15											Latvia
19		Cousin	15											Austria Raczor
20		brother	15											Galicia Brzmalow
21		husband	15											U.S. Philadelphia
22		Father	15											Russia Warswiller
23		Cousin	15											Latvia
24		Self	15											Russia Byrkany
25		Uncle	15											Russia Sale
26		brother	15											Latvia
27		Cousin	15											Latvia
28		Uncle	15											Latvia
29		brother	15											Latvia
30		brother	15											Latvia

24



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master of the SS Merino from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*B. Hill*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrects should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Menon, 6 by 0 do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
 years' experience as a Physician and  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45  
 in number, are, according to the  
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 22 day of Nov 1907 at Phila  
John L. H. Fox  
 Immigration Officer.

1-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Merion

sailing from

Liverpool

Nov 1st

1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Adamska, Etkla	19	F	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland, Posen	Father: Maria Adamska, Poland, Posen	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Zielinska, Julia	32	F	wife		"	"	"	Father: Jan Zielinski, Poland, Posen	Pa. Camden
3	Kaplan, Eva	20	F	maid		Hebrew	Russian	Russia, Chmelnik	mother: Elana Podgorska, Russia, Chmelnik	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Postelnikow, Julia	35	F	maid		"	"	"	wife: Julia Postelnikow, Russia, Chmelnik	"
5	Laurynowicz, Jan	41	M	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland, Warszawa	mother: Maria Laurynowicz, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Laurynowicz, Jan	40	M	maid		"	"	"	wife: Julia Laurynowicz, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Przybylo, Jan	20	M	maid		Hebrew	Russian	Russia, Chmelnik	mother: Elana Podgorska, Russia, Chmelnik	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		Polish	Polish	Poland, Warszawa	mother: Maria Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	wife: Julia Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	mother: Maria Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Ross, Julia	19	F	maid		"	"	"	Father: Maria Ross, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	wife: Julia Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Kielbaso, Jan	40	M	maid		"	"	"	mother: Maria Kielbaso, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	wife: Julia Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	mother: Maria Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	wife: Julia Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	mother: Maria Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	wife: Julia Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	mother: Maria Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	wife: Julia Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	mother: Maria Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	wife: Julia Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	mother: Maria Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	wife: Julia Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	mother: Maria Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	wife: Julia Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	mother: Maria Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	wife: Julia Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	mother: Maria Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Stachurski, Jan	45	M	maid		"	"	"	wife: Julia Stachurski, Poland, Warszawa	Pa. Philadelphia



R

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

22 Nov 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in any country.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Arthur Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		55	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
2	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		54	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
3	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		50	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
4	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		55	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
5	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		56	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
6	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		55	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
7	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		55	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
8	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		57	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
9	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		51	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
10	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		52	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
11	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		55	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
12	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		54	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
13	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		54	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
14	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		54	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
15	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		54	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
16	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		51	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
17	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		56	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
18	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		54	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
19	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		44	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
20	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		44	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
21	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		52	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
22	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		56	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
23	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		53	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
24	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		54	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
25	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		52	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
26	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		52	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
27	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		57	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
28	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		51	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
29	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		59	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk
30	✓	brother	no	no	brother, Jacob Radomski, 1515 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.				no		54	fair	bl	none	Russia Pinsk

25

Alfred Langhe



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Officer.

Subscribed before me this 15 day of Nov, 1901.

Thien

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists" if they are coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, or are intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, E. L. O. do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov 10th*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Wierzbicki, Anna</i>	24	F				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Antoni Wierzbicki, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Nical, Frank</i>	19	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Nical, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Trynda, Lymetia</i>	21	F				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Trynda, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Poramy, Ewa</i>	17	F				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Poramy, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Wozniak, Marya</i>	17	F				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Wozniak, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Saffan, Karol</i>	22	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Saffan, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Zalwska, Anna</i>	25	F				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Zalwska, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Schapiro, Ewa</i>	17	F				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Schapiro, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Mulczycki, Józef</i>	22	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Mulczycki, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Joffe, Lecha</i>	20	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Joffe, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Simcha, Lecha</i>	16	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Simcha, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Kaczmarek, Jan</i>	24	M				<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland, Lodz</i>	<i>Father, Jan Kaczmarek, Lodz, Poland</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

22 Nov

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	no	no	brother in law: Hester, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
2	T	self	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Tuchan	no	no	no
3	T	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 5"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
4	-	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 1"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
5	-	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
6	no	husband	no	no	husband: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	4' 11"	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
7	husband	1	no	no	husband: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 3"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
8	father	1	no	no	father: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
9	uncle	10	no	no	uncle: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
10	-	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 5"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
11	-	wife	no	no	wife: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	4' 11"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
12	-	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 2"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
13	self	5	no	no	self: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 5"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
14	brother	5	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 5"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
15	no	self	no	no	self: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 5"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
16	no	-	no	no	-: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 5"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
17	-	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
18	no	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
19	-	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 8"	black	black brown	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
20	T	self	no	no	self: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 7"	brown	grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
21	T	self	no	no	self: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 5"	black	black brown	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
22	-	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	6' 6"	brown	grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
23	-	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 5"	brown	grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
24	-	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 3"	brown	grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
25	-	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 7"	grey	grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
26	-	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 4"	brown	grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
27	-	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 6"	brown	grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
28	T	self	no	no	self: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 5"	brown	grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
29	no	self	no	no	self: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 5"	brown	grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no
30	-	brother	no	no	brother: Jan Kozel, 1238 W. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	5' 4"	brown	grey	none	Russia	Gdansk	no	no	no

X Cousin Janos Vilis  
no go Remington St. N.Y.  
Rachels M.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Hill* Master, of the *SS Merion*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and real examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. B. Hill*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transit," those coming only for a temporary season, in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 24.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. S. Jones, Surgeon of the SS. Merion, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Philadelphia

John H. Hopper

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S.

*sailing from*

190 *Q*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chachynski	35	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
2	Chachynski	30	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
3	Chachynski	25	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
4	Chachynski	20	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
5	Chachynski	15	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
6	Chachynski	10	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
7	Chachynski	5	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
8	Chachynski	0	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
9	Chachynski	35	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
10	Chachynski	30	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
11	Chachynski	25	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
12	Chachynski	20	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
13	Chachynski	15	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
14	Chachynski	10	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
15	Chachynski	5	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
16	Chachynski	0	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
17	Chachynski	35	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
18	Chachynski	30	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
19	Chachynski	25	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
20	Chachynski	20	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
21	Chachynski	15	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
22	Chachynski	10	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
23	Chachynski	5	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
24	Chachynski	0	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
25	Chachynski	35	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
26	Chachynski	30	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
27	Chachynski	25	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
28	Chachynski	20	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
29	Chachynski	15	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
30	Chachynski	10	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
31	Chachynski	5	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
32	Chachynski	0	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
33	Chachynski	35	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
34	Chachynski	30	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
35	Chachynski	25	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
36	Chachynski	20	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
37	Chachynski	15	m	mathematician	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Warsaw	Father: Paul Chachynski, Poland, Warsaw	Pa Philadelphia
38	Chachynski	10	m	mathematician						

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *22<sup>nd</sup> Nov*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
2	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
3	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
4	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
5	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
6	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
7	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
8	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
9	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
10	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
11	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
12	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
13	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
14	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
15	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
16	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
17	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
18	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
19	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
20	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
21	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
22	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
23	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
24	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
25	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
26	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
27	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
28	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
29	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			
30	brother	5	100	1903-1906	Philadelphia Pa				5	4			Russia	Prigodol			

27



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. B. Hill Master of the SS Merion from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ~~oral~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. B. Hill*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

June

1907

at Chicago

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Immigration Officer

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, under example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and on to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

Those people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical  
Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Merion*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Nov 10<sup>th</sup>*

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

22<sup>nd</sup> Nov

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
2	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
3	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
4	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
5	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
6	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
7	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
8	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
9	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
10	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
11	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
12	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
13	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
14	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
15	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
16	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
17	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
18	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
19	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
20	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
21	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
22	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
23	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
24	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
25	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
26	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
27	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
28	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
29	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev
30	Yes	brother	45 <sup>00</sup>	brother in law	brother in law			5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Russia	Chiriyev

M. Wapshor



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Hill Master of the SS Merion from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting habit in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. H. Hill*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

*Pinetop, Arizona*

Immigration Office

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, months, and days, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, newspaperer, shoemaker, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, miner, etc., unless the nature of the work is clearly indicated by the designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Special attention should be paid to this distinction on the manifests, and care should be taken to see that inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of aliens observe it.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States for the purpose of entering and of remaining in the United States, or those coming over for a temporary purpose, at the United States, or to pass through to another country, should be classified as *tourists*, *traders*, and *businessmen*.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

Aliens of African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, West India, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates in any way that he should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and manifestants show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Jones, Surgeon of the Seaside, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Jones

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
2	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
3	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
4	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
5	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
6	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
7	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
8	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
9	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
10	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
11	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
12	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
13	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
14	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
15	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
16	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
17	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
18	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
19	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
20	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
21	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
22	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
23	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
24	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
25	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
26	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
27	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
28	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
29	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				
30	✓	Self	30	Yes	Brother-in-law, John J. [illegible]	✓	✓	5' 10"	160	Brn	Brn	None	Russia, Linsk				



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Bell Master, of the SS Merion, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. B. Bell*  
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or Single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron tinker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**1. Farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**2. Farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should indicate the distinction on the manifests, and consular officials should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering the United States from any of the United States, except Alaska, Hawaii, and the Virgin Islands, should be classified as "United States born" and their country of birth should be entered as "United States."

**Column 7 (Date of arrival).** Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, read and written), No (No, read and written), or Yes (Yes, read and written).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in use on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city, town, or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, 2 by 0 do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Wien*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Nov 10*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Libert</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Stutzer</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>			<i>Jagelmia</i>	<i>Jagelmia</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Ficht</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>					
4	<i>Stutzer</i>	<i>Chane</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>				
6	<i>"</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>					
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>						
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Calman</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>						
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Simma</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>no</i>				
10	<i>"</i>	<i>El</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>						
11	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Stutzer</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Stutzer</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>					
14	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>daughter</i>			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

22 Nov, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	mother	no	no	mother, Luisa Gomez, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Prussia	Stettin
2	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		"	Jagelnic
3															
4	yes	mother	15	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Austria	Vienna
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Prussia	Stettin
12	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		"	Stettin
13															
14	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Austria	Vienna
15	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Galicia	Stettin
16	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Prussia	Stettin
17															
18	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Austria	Vienna
19	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Prussia	Stettin
20	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Austria	Vienna
21	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Prussia	Stettin
22	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Austria	Vienna
23	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Prussia	Stettin
24	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Austria	Vienna
25	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Prussia	Stettin
26															
27	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Austria	Vienna
28	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Prussia	Stettin
29	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Austria	Vienna
30	yes	mother	no	no	husband, Emil Kluge, Philadelphia Pa. 1234			good		5' 11"	brn	bl		Prussia	Stettin

30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J.B. Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 245 in number, and ~~that~~ from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*B. Hill*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 1909  
at Chicago  
*John H. Hurst*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for hire or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to enter the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through or remain, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. E. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

Nov

1909

at

San Francisco

Wm. J. H. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rüssniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Merion*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Nov 10th*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>in the service of the U.S. Army</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

11 Nov

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Weather having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07				55	Dark Blue			Germany, By. Pr.				
2																	
3																	
4									54								
5	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07				55	Dark Blue			Germany, By. Pr.				
6	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07				7	Dark Blue			Germany, By. Pr.				
7	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
8	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
9	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
10	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
11	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
12	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
13	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
14	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
15	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
16	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
17	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
18	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
19	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
20	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
21	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
22	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
23	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
24	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
25	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
26	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
27	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
28	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
29	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				
30	yes	self	25		Philadelphia, Pa. 11/11/07								Germany, By. Pr.				

31



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joe Keel

Officer.

Seen to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1911, at Three

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or Single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Jones, Surgeon of the 25th Menon,  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," in the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

03

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Meron* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov. 10<sup>th</sup>, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Markopich Anna</i>	40	f	laborer	no	Austria	Croatian	<i>Brother Ivan Markopich Peter</i>	<i>Brother Ivan Markopich Peter</i>	<i>Libanon</i>
2	<i>Spirali Karl</i>	22	m		no					
3	<i>Matham</i>	22	f		yes					
4	<i>Gruban Jozef</i>	21	m		yes				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
5	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		no				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
6	<i>Brick Anna</i>	18	f		no	Germany		<i>Brother</i>	<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Chana Jozef</i>	18	f	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Brother</i>	<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
8	<i>Anton</i>	38	m	laborer	no	Polish		<i>Brother</i>	<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
9	<i>Jacob</i>	26	f		no				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
10	<i>Polly</i>	6	c						<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
11	<i>Antonina</i>	4 1/2	c						<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
12	<i>Anton</i>	3 1/2	c						<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
13	<i>Josef</i>	1 1/2	c						<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
14	<i>Jozef</i>	18	m	laborer	no				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
15	<i>Aleksander</i>	33	m		yes				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Anna</i>	40	f	housewife	no				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	<i>Car</i>
17	<i>Mary Anna</i>	30	f	laborer	no				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
18	<i>Antonina</i>	7	c		no				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
19	<i>Marianne</i>	3	c		no				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
20	<i>Aleksander</i>	20	m	laborer	no				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Anna</i>	20	f		yes				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
22	<i>Anna</i>	20	f		no				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
23	<i>Anna</i>	20	f		yes				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
24	<i>Anna</i>	18	m		yes				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
25	<i>Anna</i>	18	m		yes				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
26	<i>Anna</i>	18	m		yes				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
27	<i>Anna</i>	18	m		yes				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
28	<i>Anna</i>	18	m		yes				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
29	<i>Anna</i>	18	m		yes				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	
30	<i>Anna</i>	18	m		yes				<i>brother Jozef Croban</i>	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**22<sup>nd</sup> Nov*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	myself	\$6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria	Milawa
2				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Honyoso
3				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Lynaska
4				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Kanistana
5				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Kashane
6				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Pitore
7				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Brecois
8				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Drapol
9				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Drapol
10				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Kheps
11				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
12				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
13				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
14				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
15	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Yine
16				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Wierin
17				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Genshin
18				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Wierin
19				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
20				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Schwin
21				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Varnovo
22	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Pompin
23	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Pacatu
24				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Chotu
25				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Racior
26	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Pantekint
27				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Premitt
28				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Perolus
29				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Urtey
30	no	myself	\$25	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	Wyznowo

32



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Will Master, of the SS Merion, from Liepool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Will

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Shelton

Wm. H. Hester

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.**

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this  
at Phila

12 day of Nov, 1907

John J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marian* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 10, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Heidel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Smola</i>	<i>father Selag Haristoff</i>	<i>Philad</i>
2	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Hicocher</i>	<i>wife Puppel Interman</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Kotzer</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Kirschner &amp; Zscharas</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Schmied</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>grand father Chapman</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Shuchko</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Odessa</i>	<i>wife Liolla Shuchko</i>	<i>Allegheny</i>
6	<i>Jaykowski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Sanzhich</i>	<i>father Shatushank</i>	<i>Philad</i>
7	<i>Heine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Karalev</i>	<i>father Jakob Heine</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Hauler</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>c</i>							
9	<i>Blagome</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>c</i>							
10	<i>Banarenethi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Edinbor</i>	<i>father Maryanna</i>	<i>Scranton</i>
11	<i>Julia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maryanna</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Kulish</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Smolany</i>	<i>father Ivan Kulish</i>	<i>Philad</i>
13	<i>Spakeim</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>wife Anastasia Kulish</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Whitkowski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>brother Joseph Whitkowski</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Defobski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>		<i>Managui</i>	<i>mother Mrs. Defobski</i>	<i>Scranton</i>
16	<i>Marasas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father Asap Marasas</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Wremit</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Purgajce</i>	<i>father Wremit</i>	<i>Allegheny</i>
18	<i>Georgier</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>wife Puppel Georgier</i>	<i>Philad</i>
19	<i>Leukovskii</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>wife Stronella Leukovskii</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Alchikharov</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Smola</i>	<i>mother Anna Alchikharov</i>	<i>Allegheny</i>
21	<i>Hauer</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>c</i>							
22	<i>Karpov</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>wife Justina Karpov</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Alekseiev</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>brother Alekseiev</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Blazy</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Lavay</i>	<i>wife Alexandra Blazy</i>	<i>Scranton</i>
25	<i>Szrager</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>father Kaiser Szrager</i>	<i>Philad</i>
26	<i>Leukovskii</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Smola</i>	<i>father Adam Leukovskii</i>	<i>Scranton</i>
27	<i>Leukovskii</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Smola</i>	<i>father Adam Leukovskii</i>	<i>Scranton</i>
28	<i>Leukovskii</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Smola</i>	<i>father Adam Leukovskii</i>	<i>Scranton</i>
29	<i>Leukovskii</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Smola</i>	<i>father Adam Leukovskii</i>	<i>Scranton</i>
30	<i>Leukovskii</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Smola</i>	<i>father Adam Leukovskii</i>	<i>Scranton</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Examined by *Weyburn*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

1909

11-1110										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	sister	no	no	to sister Barbara Stein 1228 Marshall St. Phila. no no			good		5-5	black	gray			Russia	Luneta			
2	yes	mother			to mother David Schragar 438 Lombard St. Phila.					5-3	black	gray			"	Heschner			
3	yes	father	no	no	to father Joseph Katz 438 Lombard St. Phila.														
4	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
5	yes	mother			to mother Mary Schragar 438 Lombard St. Phila.					5-3	black					Polish			
6	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
7	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
8	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
9	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
10	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
11	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
12	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
13	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
14	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
15	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
16	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
17	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
18	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
19	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
20	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
21	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
22	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
23	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
24	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
25	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
26	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
27	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
28	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
29	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			
30	yes		no	no	to brother in law Prof. J. J. Sussman 607 Proctor St. Phila.					5-4	black					Polish			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the SS. Merion from Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at San Francisco

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and should not simply be chairman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States** should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, do  
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by  
 United States, as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical  
Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this  
 at London

12 day of Nov 1906

John T. Hooper

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Mission* sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Nov 10th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Barn</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Wulver Gert Baron</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philat</i>
2	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Kabanich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>mother Rachel Kabanich</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>"</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

22 Nov 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good		5' 7"	dark	gray		Russia		
2	yes	brother	\$7	no	no	no	no			5' 7"	dark	gray		Russia		
3	"	"		no	no	no	no			5' 3"	black			"		
4	"	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no			5' 8"	fair			"		
5	"	"	\$19	no	no	no	no			5' 4"	dark	gray		"		
6	"	"	\$30	no	no	no	no			5' 7"	black	gray		"		
7	"	pp money		no	no	no	no			5' 2"	fair	gray		"		
8	"	"	\$140	no	no	no	no							"		
9	"	"		no	no	no	no							"		
10	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no			5' 8"	dark	gray		"		
11	"	self	\$2500	no	no	no	no			5' 6"	dark	gray		"		
12	"	pp money	\$15	no	no	no	no			5' 4"	dark	gray		"		
13	"	self	\$125	no	no	no	no			5' 10 1/4"	dark	gray		"		
14	"	pp money	\$21	no	no	no	no			4' 11"	fair			"		
15	"	self	\$25	no	no	no	no			5' 6"	dark	gray		"		
16	"	pp money	\$70	no	no	no	no			5' 4 1/2"	dark	gray		"		
17	"	self	\$130	no	no	no	no			5' 9"	fair	gray		"		
18	"	"	\$6	no	no	no	no			5' 9"	dark	gray		"		
19	"	"	\$10	no	no	no	no			5' 7 1/2"	dark	gray		"		
20	"	"	\$5	no	no	no	no			5' 7 1/2"	dark	gray		"		
21	"	"	\$12	no	no	no	no			5' 5"	dark	gray		"		
22	"	self	\$14	no	no	no	no			5' 2"	dark	gray		"		
23	"	pp money	\$15	no	no	no	no			5' 4"	fair	gray		"		
24	"	"	\$130	no	no	no	no			6' 1 1/2"	dark	gray		"		
25	"	"	\$130	no	no	no	no			5' 7"	dark	gray		"		
26	"	self	\$800	no	no	no	no			5' 8"	dark	gray		"		
27	"	pp money	\$25	no	no	no	no			5' 10 1/4"	fair	gray		"		
28	"	yes	\$15	no	no	no	no			5' 6 1/4"	gray			"		
29	"	"	\$25	no	no	no	no			5' 7 1/2"	black	gray		"		
30	"	"	\$15	no	no	no	no			5' 6 1/4"	fair	gray		"		

H. Wapshor



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Hill

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1906  
at Chicago  
John H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists* under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. S. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at Melbourne

day of Nov, 1909

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Heron* sailing from *Leport* *10th November*, 190 *9*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	100-720 ✓1 Las FEB 1905 Josef	22	m	laborer	yes	Lithuania	Polish	father Dapp, Lytha, Lohedid	Chicago	
2	✓2 Skutis	26	m	"	no	"	"	father Alexander Skutis, Pelune	Chicago	
3	✓3 Aeracus	19	m	"	yes	"	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
4	✓4 Koleckas	19	m	"	no	"	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
5	✓5 Tedloza	28	m	"	yes	"	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
6	✓6 Wischick	28	m	"	yes	"	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
7	✓7 Potyraj	36	f	housewife	no	Polish	Russian	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
8	✓8	40	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓9	18	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	5-76591-113050 ✓10	9	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	OCT 1 1943 ✓11	7	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	JUN 7 1933 ✓12	9	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓13	7	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓14 Ramie	49	m	laborer	yes	Lithuania	Polish	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
15	✓15 Gontorshi	17	m	"	no	Polish	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
16	✓16	18	m	"	yes	"	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
17	✓17	18	m	"	no	Polish	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
18	✓18	18	m	"	yes	Lithuania	Polish	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
19	✓19	19	m	"	yes	"	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
20	✓20	22	m	"	no	"	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
21	✓21	23	m	"	yes	"	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
22	✓22	26	m	"	no	"	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
23	✓23	26	m	"	yes	"	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
24	✓24	26	m	"	yes	Polish	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
25	✓25	26	m	"	yes	Austrian	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
26	✓26	26	m	"	yes	Russian	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
27	✓27	28	m	"	no	Lithuania	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
28	✓28	22	m	"	yes	"	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
29	✓29	21	m	"	yes	Polish	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	
30	✓30	21	m	"	no	Lithuania	"	father Yimant, Pelune	Chicago	



B.B.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

22 Nov 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself \$10.00			to stepbrother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	fair gray				Russia Selskard
2	yes	" \$15.00			to brother Ragozavich 5 years hard work 226 N. 11th St. Phila.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
3	yes	pp ma \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
4	yes	self \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
5	yes	" \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
6	yes	" \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
7	yes	pp by man			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
8	yes	"			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
9	yes	"			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
10	yes	"			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
11	yes	"			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
12	yes	"			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
13	yes	"			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
14	yes	"			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
15	yes	brother \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
16	yes	myself \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
17	yes	" \$8.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
18	yes	" \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
19	yes	" \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
20	yes	self \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
21	yes	" \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
22	yes	myself \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
23	yes	myself \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
24	yes	" \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
25	yes	brother \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
26	yes	pp \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
27	yes	myself \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
28	yes	" \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
29	yes	" \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus
30	yes	" \$10.00			to brother Peter D. Hagan 5 years hard work 536 Pine St. Bklyn. N.Y.			5 5 1/2	gray				" Petrus

W. Napier



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master of the SS. Meru from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at Liverpool

James Hill

Master of the vessel.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

**Column 4 (Married or Single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as carpenter, civil engineer, stationary engine or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam boiler, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for someone who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States** should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 15 day of Nov, 1906.

at Phila

Wm. T. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111A



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov 10th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tojcoff	Sam	26	m	laborer	yes	Bulgarian	Lecky Bulgarian	Maratu	wife: Helena Karanoff	Pa Philadelphia
2	Dimitar	Stef	24	m						wife: Rosa Dimitar	
3	Trifonoff	Trifon	20	m					Koatschik	wife: Zana Trifon	
4	Karanoff	Dani	28	m		no			Karatin	wife: Teza Karanoff	
5	Klaseff	Passi	30	m		yes				wife: Wilie Passa	
6	Laneff	Lana	38	m					Koatschik	wife: Zana Laneff	
7	Marschewski	Josef	27	m		yes	Polish	Polonia	father: Aleksander Marschewski		New York
8	Krasinski	Stefan	26	m		yes	Lithuanian		Bieling	father: Aleksander Krasinski	Poland
9	Birbilas	Ivan	17	m		yes			Leonoff	father: Aleksander Birbilas	Poland
10	Radz	Ignacy	20	m		no	Polish		Konowice	father: Ignacy Radz	Couder
11	Stankewas	Alfons	23	m		no			Remiglo	father: Alfons Stankewas	Polonia
12	Kanich	Marion	40	f		yes	Hebrew		Remiglo	father: Marcho Kanich	Pa Philadelphia
13	Lander	Paula	17	f		yes					
14	Lore	Lore	14	f							
15	Sam	Sam	9	m							
16	Schmidt	Paul	40	m							
17	Prisel	Prisel	40	m							
18	Markunas	Paul	19	m	laborer	no	Lithuanian		Selvin	father: John Markunas	Pa Lancaster
19	Radz	Ignacy	19	m			Polish		Polonia	father: Ignacy Radz	Poland
20	Radz	Ignacy	19	m			Polish		Polonia	father: Ignacy Radz	Poland
21	Radz	Ignacy	19	m			Polish		Polonia	father: Ignacy Radz	Poland
22	Radz	Ignacy	19	m			Polish		Polonia	father: Ignacy Radz	Poland
23	Radz	Ignacy	19	m			Polish		Polonia	father: Ignacy Radz	Poland
24	Radz	Ignacy	19	m			Polish		Polonia	father: Ignacy Radz	Poland
25	Van der Waarde	John	35	m			Belgian		Belgium	father: John Van der Waarde	Belgium
26	Van der Waarde	John	35	m			Belgian		Belgium	father: John Van der Waarde	Belgium
27	Van der Waarde	John	35	m			Belgian		Belgium	father: John Van der Waarde	Belgium
28											
29											
30											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

22<sup>nd</sup>

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	\$25.00	no	friend: Loan Jure 625 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Bulgaria Karatu
2	"	\$25.00	no	friend: George Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good brown blue	no	"
3	"	\$24.00	no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Hoatichel
4	"	\$24.00	no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black grey	no	Karatu
5	"	\$24.00	no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black blue	no	"
6	no	\$24.00	no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Hoatichel
7	no	\$32.00	no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Russia Jashuma
8	no	\$20.00	no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
9	no	\$21.00	no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
10	no	\$21.00	no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
11	no	\$19.00	no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
12	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
13	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
14	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
15	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
16	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
17	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
18	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
19	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
20	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
21	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
22	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
23	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
24	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
25	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
26	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
27	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
28	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
29	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium
30	no		no	friend: John Shumlear 1800 N. American St. Philade.	no	no	no	healthy	5	5	good black brown	no	Belgium

136



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS Marie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States** should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, 24 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at Phila

day of Nov

1907

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merwin* sailing from *Liverpool* *10 November, 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wasserman, Beile	36	f	housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Chotin	Father Hersch Gershtman	Philad
2	"	35	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	30	c	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	71	c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	44	c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	31	c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	10	c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pelzman, Nachman	28	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Father David Gershtman	Philad
9	"	27	c	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	34	c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	11	c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Shepanski, Kneza	19	f	laborer	no	Lithuania	"	Poliminsk	Father Josef Shepanski	Philad
13	Perelman, Jankel	17	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Father David Gershtman	Philad
14	Mahancisk, Heine	22	f	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	18	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Vasulio, Jan	19	m	laborer	yes	Lithuania	"	"	Father Josef Vasulio	Philad
17	Pukinstein, Jankel	25	m	"	yes	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
18	Uorow, Kizig	17	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Baran, Schmil	20	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yacas, Alexander	23	m	laborer	yes	Lithuania	"	"	"	"
21	Plushat, Chaim	21	m	laborer	yes	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
22	Ukolowicz, Hartl	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stankiewicz, Petras	21	m	"	no	Lithuania	"	"	"	"
24	"	20	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mravietz, Boruch	24	m	tailor	yes	Hebrew	"	"	"	"
26	Sworob, Andrej	23	m	laborer	yes	Russian	"	"	"	"
27	"	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lapocki, Antoni	23	m	"	no	Polish	"	"	"	"
29	Bniedzki, Bkoly	24	m	"	no	Lithuania	"	"	"	"
30	Skolajewski, Rachel	14	f	"	no	Hebrew	"	"	"	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	to husband David W. ...	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	black gray	Russia Chotin
2	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
3	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
4	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
5	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
6	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
7	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
8	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
9	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
10	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
11	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
12	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
13	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
14	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
15	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
16	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
17	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
18	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
19	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
20	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
21	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
22	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
23	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
24	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
25	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
26	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
27	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
28	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
29	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"
30	yes	husband	no	no	to father 535 ...	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	black gray	"

131

M. W. ...



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Ail Master, of the SS Meria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1906,  
at Chicago  
Wm. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married) or F (female).  
**Column 3.**—*Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4.**—*Occupation or profession.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farm* and *non-farm*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
1. *Farm* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
2. *Non-farm* is one who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5.**—*Can read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6.**—*Nativity.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7.**—*Race or people.*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10.**—*Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or age.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11.**—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12.**—*Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13.**—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14.**—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15.**—*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16.**—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17.**—*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. Jones

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *McKee* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Koskinen, Kosti</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Koskinen</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
2	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
3	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
4	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
5	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
6	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
7	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
8	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
9	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
10	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
11	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
12	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
13	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
14	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
15	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
16	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
17	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
18	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
19	<i>Wahlgren, John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>John Wahlgren</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

22 Nov 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother-in-law, 333 S. 2nd St. Phila. Pa.			Good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Yokohama	
2	No		25	No	Brother-in-law, 207 Bayard St. Philadelphia					5	3	Dark	Dark			Sweden	Longbe	
3	Yes	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5	2	Fair	Fair				Swanville	
4	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5	4	Light	Light				Hydrefella	
5	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5	10	Fair	Fair				Latinsville	
6	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5	10	Fair	Fair					
7	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5	11	Fair	Fair					
8	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5	11	Fair	Fair				Denmark	Kokkedov.
9	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5	10	Fair	Fair				Germany	Marken
10	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5	6	Fair	Fair				Sweden	
11	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5	5	Dark	Dark					
12	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5	11	Fair	Fair					
13	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					4	4	Light	Light				Sweden	Longbe
14	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5	3	Fair	Fair				Sweden	Longbe
15	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia					5	7	Fair	Fair					Gloving
16	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
17	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
18	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
19	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
20	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
21	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
22	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
23	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
24	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
25	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
26	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
27	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
28	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
29	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													
30	No	Self		No	Brother-in-law, 2304 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia													

238



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Bell Master, of the SS Maria, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation and profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. O. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, do  
(State whether Surgeon, or other person employed by the Government, or other person.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at Shill

14 day of Nov 1905

Wm. J. Harris  
Immigration Officer.

C. O. Jones  
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* 10<sup>th</sup> November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kuncheff	Christo	22	M	S. Hottman	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belia	Ohio Toledo
2	Perastkoff	Lamby	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	Belia, Bulgaria	do do
3	Kowicki	Seniko	28	M	M	do	do	Austrian	Polish	Lioko, Austria	Pa Union-Town
4	Koja	Marcin	40	M	M	do	No	do	do	Yadogor	do Walkersburg
5	Kuciek	Antoni	42	M	M	do	No	do	do	Skawina	do do
6	Leniartek	Jan	33	M	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do
7	Medzianka	Michael	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do do
8	do	Antoni	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do do
9	Mazur	Maciej	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do do
10	Malgose	Camille	35	M	M	Gen	do	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Mich Detroit
11	Merion	Mama	24	F	House Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do do
12	Prost	Paul	27	M	S	Laborer	do	Galician	Galician	Denmark	Pa Philadelphia
13	Prost	Alga	18	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do do
14	Mavrogalik	Hamilaw	22	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Mass Ludlow
15	Dykas	Sofia	19	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	Trastup	NY Thompsonville
16	Karpa	Iwan	24	M	S	Laborer	do	Austrian	Polish	Germany	Pa Butler
17	Belford	Bert	34	M	M	Tailor	do	Russian	Hebrar	Russia	Mass Fall River
18	Gibel	Meier	38	M	M	Coach	do	do	do	Zamozy	NY New-York
19	Klein	Chapman	60	M	M	Shoe maker	do	do	do	France	Pa Philadelphia
20	Lodzitel	Skario	30	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Russia	NY New-York
21	Geigert	Mathilda	44	F	M	House wife	do	German	German	Germany	Pa Philadelphia
22	do	Hilda	18	F	S	House	do	do	do	do	do do
23	do	Ida	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do do
24	do	Janet	7	F	S	do	No	do	do	do	do do
25	do	Erwald	26	M	S	do	No	do	do	do	do do
26	Pietrowsky	Sigismund	24	M	S	Lat	No	Russian	Polish	Russia	Mass M. A. P.
27	Schirnowsky	Simon	24	M	S	Lat	No	do	do	do	Pa New-York
28	Baranow	Simon	24	M	S	Lat	No	do	do	do	Pa New-York
29	Salunski	Isaac	24	M	S	Lat	No	do	do	do	Pa New-York
30	Wraschky	Dora	24	F	S	Lat	No	do	do	do	Pa New-York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**22 Nov 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$28 No		Isaac Luby P.O. Keosauqua Toledo Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Bulgaria Biela
2	do	do	\$22 do		Cousin — do —	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do do
3	do	do	\$20 No	1901 Uniontown	Brother Waryl Nowelle Spinchange Fayette Penn	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Blond	Blue	do	Austria Teleguice
4	do	do	\$18 No	1901	Brother in Law Simon Patrick Walkersburg Fayette Co Penn	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Dark	Dark	do	do Reddy-Rocke
5	do	do	\$28 No		Brother in Law Edwin Wajdyga Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do do
6	do	do	\$25 No	1906	Brother in Law J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do do
7	do	do	\$24 No	1907	Brother in Law J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Dark	Dark	do	do do
8	do	do	\$48 No		Brother John Maslianka Walkersburg Fayette Co Penn	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Fair	Grey	do	do do
9	do	do	\$40 No		Sister St. Walkersburg (Penn) Brother Thomas Mayhew	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	Dark	do	do	do do
10	do	do	\$25 No	1905	Sister St. Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Fair	do	do	Belgium Emirtrar
11	do	do	\$2 No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
12	do	do	\$2 No		Sister Miss A. Root 104 Hellenrode St. Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Blond	Blue	do	Galicia Galicia
13	do	do	\$2 do		Sister — do —	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	Brown	do	do do
14	do	do	\$10 do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	Blue	do	do do
15	do	do	\$7 do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do do
16	do	Brother	\$2 do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Austria Hronnawitz
17	No	Self	\$25 do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	Grey	None	Russia Tommerick
18	Yes	Cousin	\$10 do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	Brown	do	do Yancoz
19	do	Sons	Yes	1900	Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	5 4	Dark	Grey	do	do	do Odessa
20	do	Self	\$15 No		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	5 8	Reddish	Dark	do	do	do Logonok
21	do	Husband	\$10 No		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	5 1	Blond	Blond	Blue	do	Germany Eichen
22	do	Father	do do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do do
23	do	do	do do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
24	do	do	do do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
25	do	do	do do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
26	do	do	do do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
27	do	do	do do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
28	do	do	do do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
29	do	do	do do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
30	do	do	do do		Brother J. West Kolud Walkersburg Penn	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1906  
at Merion  
James H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Jones*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Corps*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *45* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

*23*

day of

*Nov*

190*6*

at

*Phila*

*John H. [Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

*E. Jones*  
*Surgeon*

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Miron*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Nov 11*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Wigelmann Fredel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Wigelmann Boris</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>photographer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Wigelmann Harya</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Wigelmann Wasya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Wigelmann Ewan</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Wigelmann Caraska</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Wigelmann Stefan</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Wigelmann Hilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother Hala Pukhman, Russia</i>	<i>New York</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self	10		Husband, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
2	self	10		mother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
3	self	5		son, Phil. Philadelphia, 18 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
4	self	10		Husband, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 6	br			Russia, Peshkova
5	self	10		Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years									Russia, Peshkova
6	self	10		Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years									Russia, Peshkova
7	self	10		Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years									Russia, Peshkova
8	self	10		Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years									Russia, Peshkova
9	self	10		Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years									Russia, Peshkova
10	self	10		Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years									Russia, Peshkova
11	self	10		Husband, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
12	self	10		Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years									Russia, Peshkova
13	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
14	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
15	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
16	self	10		Husband, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years									Russia, Peshkova
17	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
18	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
19	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
20	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
21	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
22	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
23	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
24	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
25	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
26	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
27	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
28	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
29	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova
30	self	10		brother, Phil. Philadelphia, 3 years, last 7 years					5 1/2	br			Russia, Peshkova

10

M. Weyman



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1. J B Hall Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 245 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Story to before me this

day of

1912

*Officer.*

Immigration Officer

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age)* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced.

**Column 6: Calling or designation.** The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood tanner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, welder, tanner, etc. Use alphanumeric designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *town laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as loans.

A *firm* between is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Asians interested in joining the international of the United States Department of Labor for the purpose of organizing workers in the United States and Canada in the territory of the United States and Canada, the United States Department of Labor, Secretary of Labor, United States Department of Labor.

[illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. In a manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## TRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-111

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (Negro) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ancestry indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Gallo-Italians'). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## 17A JAN (SOUTH)

The people were the native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise (excluding Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants south of the Cassia (i.e., "Italian South").

Column 10: *Last permanent residence*. The entries in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

A person who is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last residence to arrive.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if he, such a relative living, gave name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. S. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merica, El y o do  
(State whether Surgeon "holding certificate" or "employed by State or other authority" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
C. S. Jones  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Chimpob* *November 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Koriberg	20	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	none	to Philadelphia
2	Gissie	18	F							
3	Schulen	3	M	Child						
4	Joseph	18	M							
5	Glaaberg	20	F			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	father: Julius Potok	to Philadelphia
6	Leida	18	F			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
7	Friedman	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
8	Kalinowsky	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
9	Meneintz	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
10	Wakosier	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
11	Malkus	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
12	Kapice	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
13										
14	Francis	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
15	Helena	18	F			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
16	Boleslaw	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
17	Marciano	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
18	Henry	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
19										
20	Wass	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
21										
22										
23	Civian	19	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
24	Chilio	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
25	Ciancaglini	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
26	Calabrese	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
27	Regentik	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
28	Plugacz	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia
29										
30	Joseph	18	M			Russia	Russian	Russia, Pskov	mother: Anna Potok	to Philadelphia



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

22<sup>nd</sup> Nov, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband E. Lencubier, 1354 N. Marshall St.					5 3	Brown	Brown		Russia Balto.		
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes												
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes												
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes												
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, Lencubier, 1354 N. Marshall St.					5 3	Brown	Brown		Russia Potosdol.		
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes										Russia Wilno.		
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes										Witkef		
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes												
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes										Russia Potosdol.		
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes										Russia Kortezof		
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes										Russia Potosdol.		
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes										Russia Ruzhyke		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, Lencubier, 1354 N. Marshall St.					4 1/2	Brown	Brown		Russia Vabza.		
21																
22																
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife, Lencubier, 1354 N. Marshall St.					5 5	Brown	Brown		Russia Potosdol.		
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes												
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes												
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes												
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes												
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes												
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes												
30	Self	Self	Yes	Yes												

111

K. Lencubier



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. O. Jones, Surgeon of the S. S. Merion, E. I., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British M.  
Medical Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

22 day of Nov, 1906

at

Phila

John S. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

C. O. Jones  
Surgeon

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Liverpool* *November 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
29	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
30	<i>Holden</i>	<i>1000/1226</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia22<sup>nd</sup> Dec, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes		Russia Belinow
2									
3	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
4	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			3' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Cherny
5									
6	To husband \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
7	To husband \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
8	To husband \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
9	To husband \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
10									
11	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
12									
13									
14									
15									
16	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
17	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
18	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
19	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
20	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
21	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
22	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
23	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
24	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
25	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
26	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
27	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
28	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
29	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch
30	To Self \$10.00		Born in Russia			5' 11"	Black Eyes		Russia Galkovitch

112

Cherny



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

22<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes self \$10.00				Ben. W. Kersch					5' 11" 1/2	Light Brown		Russia Belbinow			
2																
3	Yes self \$10.00				Ben. W. Kersch					5' 11" 1/2	Light Brown		Russia Belbinow			
4	Yes self \$10.00									3' 11" 1/2	Light Brown		Russia Cherny			
5																
6	Yes husband \$10.00				Lushan, Sam. Kersch					5' 11" 1/2	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
7	Yes husband \$10.00												Russia Kersch			
8	Yes husband \$10.00												Russia Kersch			
9	Yes husband \$10.00												Russia Kersch			
10																
11	Yes self \$10.00									5' 6"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
17	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
18	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
19	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
20	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
21	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
22	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
23	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
24	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
25	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
26	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
27	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
28	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
29	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			
30	Yes self \$10.00									5' 3"	Light Brown		Russia Kersch			

112

Kersch



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master of the SS Merion, from Leipzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1906  
at Chicago  
John H. Hoffman  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: steam engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. S. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Merion, 8 by 0, do  
(State whether "assistant" or "employed by" or "other" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 33 day of Nov, 1914.  
Phil  
John T. H. 210  
Immigration Officer.

C. S. Jones

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merron* sailing from *Liverpool* *November 11th*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
13574	Malrus	Leis	18	3 m. wife		Polish	Polish	Poland	Uncle, Julius Gasing, Polasloob, Poland	N.Y. 1 York
13575	<del>Bocha</del>	<del>Sol</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Poland</del>	<del>Uncle, Julius Gasing, Polasloob, Poland</del>	<del>N.Y. 1 York</del>
3	<del>Bocha</del>	<del>Sol</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Poland</del>	<del>Uncle, Julius Gasing, Polasloob, Poland</del>	<del>N.Y. 1 York</del>
4	<del>Bocha</del>	<del>Sol</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Poland</del>	<del>Uncle, Julius Gasing, Polasloob, Poland</del>	<del>N.Y. 1 York</del>
5	Epstein	Meik	18	31 1938		Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Herman, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
6	Morand	Lise	18	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
7	Leifer	Lise	16	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
8	<del>Bocha</del>	<del>Sol</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Poland</del>	<del>Uncle, Julius Gasing, Polasloob, Poland</del>	<del>N.Y. 1 York</del>
9	<del>Bocha</del>	<del>Sol</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Poland</del>	<del>Uncle, Julius Gasing, Polasloob, Poland</del>	<del>N.Y. 1 York</del>
10	<del>Bocha</del>	<del>Sol</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Poland</del>	<del>Uncle, Julius Gasing, Polasloob, Poland</del>	<del>N.Y. 1 York</del>
11	Bocha	Leis	17-14079-22-4705-29	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
12	<del>Bocha</del>	<del>Sol</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Polish</del>	<del>Poland</del>	<del>Uncle, Julius Gasing, Polasloob, Poland</del>	<del>N.Y. 1 York</del>
13	Bocha	Leis	17-14779-22-4723-29	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
14	Morand	Lise	18	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
15	Morand	Lise	18	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
16	Bocha	Leis	17-14079-22-4705-29	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
17	Kohn	Leis	18	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
18	Sarabach	Leis	18	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
19	Morand	Lise	18	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
20	Morand	Lise	18	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
21	Bocha	Leis	17-14079-22-4705-29	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
22	Bocha	Leis	17-14079-22-4705-29	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
23	Bocha	Leis	17-14079-22-4705-29	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
24	Bocha	Leis	17-14079-22-4705-29	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
25	Bocha	Leis	17-14079-22-4705-29	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
26	Bocha	Leis	17-14079-22-4705-29	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
27	Bocha	Leis	17-14079-22-4705-29	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
28	Bocha	Leis	17-14079-22-4705-29	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
29	Bocha	Leis	17-14079-22-4705-29	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila
30	Morand	Lise	18	1	1	Polish	Polish	Poland	Father, Carpathia, Russ.	Pa. Phila



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**22* *Nov* 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, (land, water, or air), to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		<i>By husband \$25</i>			<i>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>										<i>Poland</i>	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		<i>By self \$20</i>				<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>										<i>Russia Carlsbad</i>	
6		<i>By self \$20</i>															
7		<i>By self \$20</i>														<i>Russia Carlsbad</i>	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																<i>Russia Vishnik</i>	
12																	
13																	
14																<i>Capato</i>	
15																<i>Russia Carlsbad</i>	
16																	
17																<i>Russia Lwow</i>	
18																<i>Polekow</i>	
19																<i>Stokowka</i>	
20																<i>Halwaga</i>	
21																<i>Auster Kropka</i>	
22																<i>Wyszowka</i>	
23																<i>Russia Carlsbad</i>	
24																<i>Beusal</i>	
25																<i>Buchak</i>	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																<i>Lwow</i>	

403



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the Sp. Merona, from Amputol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1907.  
at Philadelphia  
Wm. H. Taylor  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. S. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Meiron, 26 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at Phila

23 day of Nov, 1906

John H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

C. S. Jones  
Surgeon

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Merion*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Nov 8th*

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wela</i>	<i>3-195902-218782-505</i>	<i>4/9</i>	<i>PHILA-MATZ.</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
2	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
3	<i>Kozinsky</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
4	<i>Chase</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
5	<i>Amurthy</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
6	<i>Pachowsky</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
7	<i>Brodek</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
8	<i>Stankov</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
9	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
10	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
11	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
12	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
13	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
14	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
15	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
16	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
17	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
18	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
19	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
20	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
21	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
22	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
23	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
24	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
25	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
26	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
27	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
28	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
29	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
30	<i>Chernomir</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia22 Nov, 1909.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 2	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
2	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
3	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
4	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
5	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
6	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
7	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
8	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
9	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
10	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
11	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
12	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
13	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
14	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
15	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
16	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
17	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
18	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
19	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
20	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
21	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
22	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
23	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
24	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
25	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
26	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
27	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
28	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
29	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		
30	Brother \$15.00		Brother & Sister, John & Maria, met by them			5 4	Light Brown			Russia Barak		

114

Amey Aglen



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Meru, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill  
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this 24 day of June, 1906,  
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. D. Jones, Surgeon of the SS. Manta, 840, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical  
Council Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1907  
 at Phila  
John H. Haffner  
 Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *San Francisco* *Nov. 10*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kagan		2							
2	Line		2							
3	Smith		2							
4	Gordon		14							
5	Travels									
6	Hendricks									
7	Woodroffe		1							
8	Kennedy									
9	Smith									
10	Flavene									
11	Brubaker									
12	Travers									
13	Love		2							
14	Flavene		14							
15	Flavene		20							
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Additional passengers subject of immigration into U.S.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*Inst*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22<sup>nd</sup> Nov, 1909

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Bell Master, of the SS Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 45 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 33 day of Nov, 1907  
at Philadelphia

John H. Hester  
Immigration Officer.

J. B. Bell  
Master Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emmanuel Kiley, Surgeon of the S. P. Torrance de George, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa  
+ Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Nov, 1914

at

Philadelphia, Pa

Henry H. Schreyer  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Ref'd*  
*11/11/14*  
*H. H. Schreyer*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Jolanda L. Giorgio* sailing from *Kingston* October 26<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Thelie</i>	<i>Thelie</i>	30	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>
2														
3														
4	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Mr. Sherman</i>	<i>133 Harbour Street</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia October 31, 1909

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	<del>No</del>	<del>John H. No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>John H. No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>			
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	Black Bonded	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	dark	dark	None			
5					H. R. Forbes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	dark	dark	None			
6					1805 Montrose Street											Jamaica Plain			
7					Philadelphia														
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H6



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. Kippe, of the Florida 1. George, from Buizen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kippe  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1908.  
at San Francisco  
James H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Marital Condition).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, bookmaker, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as received.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Br. Sch. Invictus*

sailing from

*Trinidad*

*Sept. 3, 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Daly</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Eng (Trinidad)</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Hansia Daly</i> <i>18 St. James Boulevard</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*John H. H. H.*  
*1/1/1*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. November 1, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>on ship</i> No	<i>on ship</i> No	<i>on ship</i> No		<i>Brother Cecil Daly</i> <i>353 N. 14 St. N.Y. City</i>											<i>Trinidad Port of Spain</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

47



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the Br. S. S. Invictus, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1909,  
at Phil  
R. Roberts  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. W. Kelley, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army  
Pa. State Med. Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Wm. W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Ref. to 11/11/04*  
*[Signature]*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adw Tarratut* sailing from *Port Morant*, *Oct 27*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wever</i>	<i>Dr. W.</i>			<i>Council General of Germany</i>			<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Chicago - Tortau Prince Hall</i>		<i>passing through to Naples (Italy)</i>			
2	<i>Swain</i>	<i>Herbert F.</i>													
3	<i>Hendricks</i>	<i>Mr. Maria</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>			<i>Jamaica</i>		<i>Ja.</i>	<i>King's</i>	<i>A. Hendricks (husband) Black River Jamaica</i>		<i>Man Boston</i>	
4	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Mr. F. Lorenice</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>							<i>William Thomas (brother) Mountain Side Post Office Ja.</i>			
5	<i>Morfan</i>	<i>L.</i>			<i>Wireless operator</i>										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1/5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 2, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1					Consul General of Germany in Philadelphia											
2					Mr. F. J. ...											
3	No ticket	20% ...	1908	1906	526 Main St. Winchester Mass						5	7	5	15	12	
4	No ticket	10% ...	1906		526 Main St. Winchester Mass						5	5	5	13	12	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H8



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James M. Marks, of the S. S. Hawtorn, from Tamiami, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at Phila., Pa.

Charles H. ...  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Monacan.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EAST POINT sailing from 1909 October 17, 1909

12-1312														
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single, Married or Widowed.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Dade	Robert	47	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	David Ross Side-Bark Farm No. 655, Shampes Avenue Delaware	Penn.	Philadelphia
2	Bouri	George	47	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	-	-	-	-	-
3	Schruckenguel	George F.	23	M M	Farmer	-	-	-	German	-	Lebanon	Joe Zeigler, 23 1/2 West Lebanon Lebanon, Penn.	-	-
4	Hughes	John P.	21	M S	Butcher	-	-	-	Scotch	-	Philadelphia	Mrs. Zeigler, 353 Third Street Philadelphia	-	-
5	Giebel	John	37	M M	-	-	-	-	German	-	-	Mrs. Giebel, 905 W. Liberty St. Philadelphia	-	-
6	Watt	William	24	M S	-	-	-	-	Scotch	-	-	Miss Watt, 135 W. Shampes St. Philadelphia	-	-
7	Conner	John	21	M S	-	-	-	-	Irish	-	-	J. Conner, 1832 South Street Phila.	-	-
8	Wilson	Harry	19	M S	-	-	-	Germany	German	-	-	L. Wilson, 3235 Jackson St. Phila.	-	-
9	Myce	Paul	22	M S	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Irish-Germ	-	Collingswood N.J.	C. Myce, Collingswood New Jersey	N.J.	Collingswood
10	Hend	Francis H.	24	M S	-	-	-	England	English	-	-	C. Myce, Collingswood New Jersey	-	-
11	Abbott	Thomas	34	M S	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Irish	-	Philadelphia	J. Abbott, 2414 A Street Philadelphia	Penn.	Philadelphia

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*  
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30  
 [Signature]  
 [Signature]  
 [Signature]



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Nov 3, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	no	Stowaway	no	yes	1909	Brooklyn	Amesbury	no	yes	44	Gold Street	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Musli, of the S.S. Ball-Pair, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*By Young*  
*Musli* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1907, at London.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Rep. 11/11/1909*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. <sup>8/8</sup>MANCHESTER COMMERCE.

sailing from MANCHESTER

20 OCT 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Clark	James	39	M				usa	Returning	Cattleman 11 Sandestland St Boston	
2	Hagen	Thomas	38	M				usa	do	do 30th Pa Race St. Philad	
3	Robinson	John	49	M				usa	do	do 315 S. 3rd St. Philada	
4	Sanders	Saml.	32	M				usa	do	do 1250 Sergeant St. Philada	
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

November 4<sup>th</sup>, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the year of any month, named, engaged, or about to be married, or to marry within United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1				Natur		no	no	no	Good		5	10	Fair	Brown	Miss.	
2				do		no	no	no	do		6	1	Dark	Brown	Miss	
3				do		no	no	no	do		5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	
4				do		no	no	no	do		5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Grey	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. P. H. H. H.

50



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jones, of the MANCHESTER COMMERCE, from MANCHESTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jones  
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of November 4th 1909.

at PHILADELPHIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or Single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (not No). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (BLACK).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (not No).

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Emmett Kelley, Surgeon of the Admiral Dewey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emmett Kelley

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

*Notary Public in and for New York*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

American Indian	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moslem
Cypriot	Pacific Islander
Czech	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Santos for New York, November 2nd, 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Ferris	Herbert H.	32	M	Single	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. American	U.S. New York City	U.S. New York City	U.S. New York City
2	Ferris	Edna	22	F	Single	U.S. Citizen	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"
3	McCarthy	Barton H.	30	M	Single	"	"	"	"	U.S. New York City	U.S. New York City	U.S. New York City
4	McCarthy	John C.	6	M	Single	"	"	"	"	U.S. New York City	U.S. New York City	U.S. New York City
5	Rayd	Catherine	31	F	Single	U.S. Citizen	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S. New York City	U.S. New York City	U.S. New York City	U.S. New York City
6	Ballou	Heleen	12	F	Single	U.S. Citizen	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Penn., November 1, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	yes	yes		By ship to Philadelphia									U. S. District		
2	Hubert	"	"		" " " " " "									U. S. District		
3	"	"	"		" " " " " "									U. S. District		
4	Father	do.			" " " " " "									U. S. District		
5	Hubert	yes	yes		" " " " " "									U. S. District		
6	Hubert	"	"		" " " " " "									U. S. District		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. M. Miller

Master

51



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. C. McNeill Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. McNeill*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1909.

at hills

*James H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

**Column 3 (Married).**—The entry in column 3 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery and book business, ironing engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron moulder, and tinner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, tinner, or other indefinite occupation.

A distinction should be made between *travel* and *from balance*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

**Column 5 (Money).**—The entry in column 5 should be "Travel" or "Balance".

**Column 6 (Name).**—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the alien as it appears on the manifest.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "emigration" in transit. Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Abilities and skills).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Keen, Surgeon of the Rece., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York  
the State and Civil, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Libyan (Liby).
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Porto-Caribean.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungary.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hella* sailing from *Jamaica*, *Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Arthur M.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>by Order Yes</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>J. B. Hopkins</i> <i>Kingston, Jamaica</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	For 1909 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England, Salford
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

52



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Hovan, of the S.S. Kella, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Hovan  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

at New York

H. J. Hovan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Alien's occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beamfit, cooper, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *free* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

**Free laborers.**—Those who work on a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborers.**—Those who work on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestee is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Place of final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Sinclair, Surgeon of the S.S. Serran, employed there of, do  
(State whether Surgeon or other health officer, or other person authorized to administer oaths, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein (and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets) 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Signed before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 1909  
at Philadelphia  
John Sinclair, Surgeon  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Siberian"* sailing from *St. John's N. F.*, *2<sup>nd</sup> November*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Peacock</i>	<i>Sarah Angeles</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F. M.</i>		<i>J. J.</i>	<i>J. J.</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Am. S. Ar. English</i>					
2	<i>Peet</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>35 1/2</i>	<i>S.</i>		<i>J. J.</i>	<i>J. J.</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>N. S. Ar. English</i>					
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 8<sup>th</sup> November, 1909

13-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or group.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Read in full, or in substance, at least the following: "I hereby declare that I am not a member of, nor do I intend to join, any organization, society, association, or group, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force."</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether, during the year of my arrival in the United States, I have been convicted of any crime, or have been confined in any prison, or have been deported from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					1536 N 25 <sup>th</sup>														
2					1756 N 25 <sup>th</sup>														
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

53



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Jannock Masti, of the S. S. Siberian, from St. John N. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists (or Manifest Sheets), 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jannock Masti  
Master

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1909  
at Philadelphia  
John H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Firm laborers* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Sinclair, Surgeon of the U. S. Siberian employed there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein (and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets) 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup>

day of November

1900

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Siberian" sailing from St. John's N. F. 2<sup>nd</sup> November, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bowden	W. H.	59	M.	W. Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	American	English	Newfoundland	St. John's	Mr. Joseph Longue	139 Brown St.	Penn.	Philadelphia
2	Ryan	John	51	M.	W. Carpenter			Newfoundland	Irish		Conception Bay	Home	Conception Bay	N. F.	St. John's
3	Ryan	Mary	52	F.	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ryan	Maud	11	F.	S. Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ryan	Thomas	21	M.	S. Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father	Patrick Ryan	N. F.	"
6	Dalton	Nicolas	24	M.	W. Carpenter			"	"	"	Conception Harbour	Father	Edward Danforth	N. F.	"
7	Curran	W. J.	25	M.	S. Fisherman			"	"	"	"	Father	John Curran	N. F.	"
8	Curran	W. J.	25	M.	S. Fisherman			"	"	"	"	Father	John Curran	N. F.	"
9	Welsh	Annie	19	F.	S. Domestic			"	"	"	Conception Bay	Father	Patrick Welsh	N. F.	"
10	Heans	Michael	26	F.	S. Domestic			"	"	"	"	Father	Wm. Heans	N. F.	"
11	Mahoney	Marcel	20	F.	S. Domestic			"	English	"	"	Father	James Mahoney	N. F.	"
12	Powers	Johnna	50	F.	S. Domestic			"	Irish	"	"	Father	John Powers	N. F.	"
13	Gushue	Tharlin	22	M.	S. Fisherman			"	English	"	Conception Harbour	Father	John Gushue	N. F.	"
14	Rann	Michael	18	M.	S. Fisherman			"	"	"	Conception Bay	Father	Thomas Rann	N. F.	"
15	O'Brien	Frank	24	M.	S. Fisherman			"	Irish	"	"	Father	L. O'Brien	N. F.	"
16	Henny	Joseph	28	M.	W. Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Father	John Henny	N. F.	"
17	Costello	John	40	M.	W. Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Flow	Home	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 8<sup>th</sup> November, 1900

11-1112										1909									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
										25 26 27 28 29									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes 40	Philadelphia 1109 Spruce St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	Healthy	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	N. J. Trenton				
2	"	"	\$30	Yes 2-17	Thomas Ryan	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Dark	"	None	Newfoundland Conception Bay				
3	"	Husband	"	"	Thomas Ryan	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	None	"				
4	"	"	"	"	Thomas Ryan	"	"	"	"	4 10	Fair	Fair	"	None	"				
5	Yes	Self	"	No 5	Thomas Ryan	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	"	None	Callers Conception Bay				
6	"	"	\$12	Yes 2	Philadelphia 3056 Spruce St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	None	" Conception Harbor				
7	"	Self	\$35	Yes 3	Philadelphia 1222 High St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	" Conception Harbor				
8	"	Self	\$9	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Fair	"	None	" Conception Harbor				
9	Yes	Self	\$8	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	None	" Conception Bay				
10	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes 3	Philadelphia 3056 Spruce St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	" Conception Bay				
11	Yes	Self	\$40	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	None	" Conception Bay				
12	Yes	Self	\$9	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	"	None	" Conception Bay				
13	Yes	Self	\$20	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	None	" Conception Bay				
14	Yes	Self	\$18	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Dark	"	None	" Conception Bay				
15	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes 2	Philadelphia 908 So. 8 St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Dark	"	None	" Conception Bay				
16	Yes	Self	\$8	Yes 3	Philadelphia 1077 High St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dark	"	None	" Conception Bay				
17	Yes	Self	\$3	Yes 2	Philadelphia 1077 High St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark	"	None	" Conception Bay				
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

511



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Tamm, Master, of the S. S. Siberia, from St. John's N. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List (or Manifest Sheets), 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1909  
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Swansea* 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
1	John Barrett	26	M	M	Stowaway		British	English	Wales Swan
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Passenger approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1909 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov. 1909 11/9/09

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Final Destination. State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For license of husband, or health of wife, or for other reason, or for other reason, or for other reason, name, if supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for other reason, or for other reason, or for other reason, name, if supported by charity, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Shanghai	Yes	3 1/2 yrs 1903 Healthy	Sister Mrs. Edith Booth 110 W. 109 St. New York Sister Mrs. Della Hays Same address					Good	
										5-9 3/4" Dark Brown hair (curly) Blue eyes Well complexion Born Swansea Went right from - made before on belt ties	

55



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Pope Master, of the St. Trinacola from Swansea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

J. B. Pope Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1909  
at Philadelphia  
Charles E. Lewis  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Ref'd  
11/17/09  
H-T*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gayle Court* sailing from *London* *Oct 30*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McNabb	George	19	M	clerk		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Uncle Geo. Dunca Main Windsor Crescent Glasgow	Pa. Brumagh
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*When women landed  
collect money for  
11/13/09*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**Nov 14, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether married by anyone, if any, and if so, when and where, and whether the marriage is legal under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Ship's Articles \$100			Friend D. C. Strachan 26 Brunswick Ave						5 8 1/2	fair	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. W. Lloyd*

Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1907  
at Philadelphia  
*John T. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1145

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Ref 11/14/09  
H.H.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Eagle Point*sailing from *London England**Oct 31<sup>st</sup>**1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Allie to		Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Bennett	James	52 6	M	M	batleman yeoman			USA	White	America	Doungtown Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
2	Hark	James	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
3	Layden	Andrew	18 2	M	S	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
4	Vanderelde	Peter	43 8	M	S	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
5	Puff	William H.	38 7	M	S	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
6	Jones	Thomas	33 11	M	S	"			"	"	"	Trenton			N.J.	Trenton
7	Hines	Edward	23 4	M	S	"			"	"	"	Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
8	Dogherty	William	40	M	S	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
9	Smith	John	19 8	M	S	"			"	Black	"	Washington			"	"
10	Mooley	Joseph	47	M	S	Foreman batleman			"	White	"	Philadelphia			"	"
11	McDonald	John	29	M	S	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
12																
13	Larnest	Frank	27 7	M	S	bowboy			America	White	England	London			Wyo.	Rawlins
14	Langroin	Napoleon	29 1	M	S	Fireman			"	"	"	"			R.I.	Providence
15	Hoskins	Herbert	23 7	M	S	Machinist			"	"	"	"			Nash	Spokane
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa

Nov 14, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Ship	Yes	Life	Home											
2	"	"	"	"	"											
3	"	"	"	"	"											
4	"	"	"	"	"											
5	"	"	"	"	"											
6	"	"	"	"	"											
7	"	"	"	"	"											
8	"	"	"	"	"											
9	"	"	"	"	"											
10	"	"	"	"	"											
11	"	"	"	"	"											
12																
13	No	Stowaway	Yes	Life	Home	Rawlins Wyo.										
14	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.										
15	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane Wash										
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Hornee, Portland  
MasterWyoming Rawlins  
R.I. Providence  
Ariz. Little Rock

51



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the £ Eagle Point, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Lloyd  
Affirm.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1909,  
at Phila,  
Chas E. Keiser  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether buying a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Ind.).	Kashmiri
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish-Lithuanian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Ref'd  
 11/19/04  
 J. H. L.*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amstutz* sailing from *P/ Antonio Jai*, *Nov: 12*, 190*9*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>House</i>		<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
2	<i>Harrison J H</i>						<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
3	<i>Carter Daniel B</i>						<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
4	<i>Wheeler William M</i>						<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
5	<i>Wheeler William M</i>						<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, November 7, 1909

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesse M. Moxley, of the S/S Hawtorn, from Jamaica, do solemnly swear, and truly believe, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 1907,  
at Phila  
John E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 21.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paenishander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

*Part of Manifest*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Manchester Merchant sailing from Manchester November 8<sup>th</sup>, 1908.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Robbins	J. J.	34	M	S	Cultivator	USA	American	USA	New York	Philadelphia
2	Gray	Marion	33	M	S		USA	American	USA	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
3	Lewis	Harry	20	M	S		USA	American	USA	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
4	Wilson	Geo.	19	M	S		USA	American	USA	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
5	Gale	Mike	26	M	S		USA	American	USA	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
6	Leary	Jim	20	M	S		USA	American	USA	Philadelphia	Canada
7	McKinney	Sam	32	M	S		English	English	England	New York	New York
8	Dunn	James	35	M	S		USA	American	USA	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
9	Harrell	J.	20	M	S		USA	Poland	USA	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *November 18* *1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		<i>Battle Runers</i>			<i>USA, 248, 6th Avenue, New Jersey, U.S.</i>								<i>6 4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England, London</i>
2					<i>USA, 412, 4th Avenue, Philadelphia</i>								<i>5 4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>New York</i>
3					<i>Maritime Street, 335 Nth. 12th St.</i>								<i>5 6</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Russia, Russia</i>
4					<i>Naturalized, 20 21 Thawden St.</i>								<i>5 6</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Washington</i>
5					<i>Beckwood Farm, 20 21 Thawden St.</i>								<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England, London</i>
6					<i>Beckwood Farm, 20 21 Thawden St.</i>								<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England, London</i>
7					<i>Beckwood Farm, 20 21 Thawden St.</i>								<i>5 9</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>
8					<i>Beckwood Farm, 20 21 Thawden St.</i>								<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Mullingar</i>
9					<i>Beckwood Farm, 20 21 Thawden St.</i>								<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Grand Rapids</i>
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*f H. Towne*  
*Master*

*59*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Yoakley*, <sup>Master,</sup> of the *Sp. Marchetti* <sup>Master,</sup> *Marchetti* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. Yoakley* <sup>Master,</sup>  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 shall be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a miner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (in read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

day of

190

at

*Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2272

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mars* sailing from *Sagunto*, *October 26*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Simoris	Nikolaus	21	M.	Single	Seaman	Yes	Greece	Frank	France Marseille	father Nikoli Simoris Konstantinople Turkey Pa	Philadelph.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *November 19* *1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ye Steam	11 <sup>00</sup> no	—	—	friend George Kolichy 316 Laurel st. Phila	friend called at this office and promised to care for him	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Turkey	Peristasy	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer:

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

*Replied*  
*11/27/29*  
*[Signature]*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Admiral Dewey sailing from Port Moresby for New York, November 17, 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harris	Almon Jr.	39	Male	Tourist	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	American	U. S.	Panama	U. S.	Panama	
2	Harris	Blanca F.	35	Female	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Archer	William H.	35	Male	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	New York	"	"	New York
4	Conroy	James W.	25	Male	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	"	"	Leamington
5	Wanger	Cliff	45	Male	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	York	"	"	York
6	Whittington	James H.	41	Male	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Revere	"	"	Revere
7	Bransley	Harold H.	31	Male	Tourist	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.	American	"	Wilmington	"	"	Wilmington
8	Bransley	Henry L.	24	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bransley	Thomas H.	7	Male	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bransley	Walter L.	5	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Penn., November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, condition, or other reason, as provided in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	yes	yes		Pennacook St. H. Hobbsboro road also.										U. S. Boggsaven	
2	Husband	"	"		" " " " " " " "										U. S. Kellyborough	
3	Self	"	"		Waldorf Hotel 34 W. 17th St. New York										U. S. St. Paul	
4	Self	"	"		41 Jefferson St. New York										England St. Paul	
5	Self	"	"		262 West 10th St. New York										U. S. Longueville	
6	Self	"	"		48 Haverhill St. New York										Canada Yorkville	
7	Self	"	"		Waldorf Hotel New York										U. S. Philadelphia	
8	Husband	"	"		" " " " " " " "										U. S. Bedford	
9	Father	"	"		" " " " " " " "										U. S. Philadelphia	
10	"	"	"		" " " " " " " "										U. S. Langston Reef	

C O'Neill Master



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. C. McNeil, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. McNeil  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1909  
at San Francisco  
John H. McNeil  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Page 1*  
*11/27/21*  
*H*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *V. L. Smith* sailing from *Norvig*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Jorgensen	Randolph														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov. 17, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes—</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

62



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1901

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, such as example, engineer, stationer, or a new, has, native, engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, welder, etc., and not simply occupation, polisher, molder, etc., or any other vague description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Ability to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No team read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. Halliday, Surgeon of the S/S Mongolian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portland Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manuscripts, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John F. Halliday M.A., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1907  
at Philadelphia

[Signature]  
Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Aboriginal	Algerian
African	American
Armenian	Austrian
Berber	Bosnian
Bengal	Burmese
Berber	Chinese
Caucasian	Croatian
Celtic	Czech
Danish	English
Dravidian	French
East Indian	German
Eschian	Greek
Finch	Hebrew
French	Hungarian
German	Irish
Greek	Italian (North)
Hebrew	Italian (South)
Hungarian	Japanese
Irish	Latvian
Italian (North)	Malay
Italian (South)	Mexican
Japanese	Norwegian
	Polish
	Portuguese
	Russian
	Scandinavian
	Scotch
	Serbian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Mongolian* sailing from *St. John's N.F.*, *16<sup>th</sup> Nov*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Id. Nurse</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Walter Davidson, John Syme</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
+ Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

*22<sup>nd</sup> Nov*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>2 yrs. New York Maternity Hospital corner 1st &amp; Delaunoy St. Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England &amp; N. Wales</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*113*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Williams Master of the S/S Hongkian from St. John's Nf do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1117.7

22 June 1961

11111

at 1000 ft. above sea level.

Time for - 0

Immer, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age)** The return of age in column 2 should be 1 year, 11 months, the latter change only to the number 1 in column 2.

**Column: "Arrived"** The entry in column 4 should be "Arrived".

*Delphinium* = *Delphinium consolida* L. The variety *Delphinium* could do better in more nutrient-rich soils possible than *Delphinium* in more nutrient-poor soils. For example, *Delphinium* is common in nutrient-rich soils in the mountains of the Alps, but *Delphinium* is rare in nutrient-poor soils in the mountains of the Alps.

A diffusion coefficient  $D$  is defined between  $\log a$  and  $\log c$  as a constant flow of the amount of material  $dc/dt$  follows:

- *“Faintest”* = one who penetrates a truth better than him self or others.
- *“Faintest”* = one who works on a truth for the good of others.

One important question is whether the distribution of  $\hat{\theta}_n$  is approximately normal. The central limit theorem for iid random variables suggests that the distribution of  $\hat{\theta}_n$  should be normal, if the sample size is large enough. However, the normality of the distribution of  $\hat{\theta}_n$  is not guaranteed by the central limit theorem, since the distribution of  $\hat{\theta}_n$  is not known. The normality of the distribution of  $\hat{\theta}_n$  can be checked by using the Shapiro-Wilk test, which is a statistical test for normality. The Shapiro-Wilk test is based on the fact that the distribution of the sample mean of a normal distribution is normal. The Shapiro-Wilk test statistic is defined as

Under the existing law, the United States should be treated under head of occupation as "intransit," thus coming only to a temporary halt in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, could be treated as "intransit," under the above definition.

*Column 7* (able to read and write). *Column 7* subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Citizen or Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 2: Name or people.*—The entry in column 2 shows the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Speed attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest-should be carefully revised by inspectors and security staff. In this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frisch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

\* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than (but not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

\* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

## APPENDIX (CONTINUED)

As a person of the color of the American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other place, and who helps South or North American Republics or America, American newspapers and magazines and publications of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALYAN (NORRICH)

The people of Vancuver live to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, and are comparatively the least intelligent. A few of the French and German people who are working in the Swiss and Austrian Alps, and in other countries, should be considered as better than the Vancuver people, especially the Germans.

113 1

[illegible]

category of *city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that standard geographic area codes, such as county or last permanent residence codes, indicate the county of the last permanent residence of the individual.

Abroad, where passport holders of the United States and its possessions may visit abroad, should be recorded over and should be noted the foreign country of entry and departure date.

*Column 3: Name and complete address of sender, relative or friend, to whom the letter is addressed. The entry in column 41, home, gave name and address of a relative, a stepson, living in the city. A column address of friend.*

*Country of birth of decedent.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 of both 1 and 2 requires a tickler to each final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickler) or No (no tickler).

Column 14 By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or partnership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year or range of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 17*—*Relating to your relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—If entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. Halliday, Surgeon of the S/S Mongolian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John F. Halliday M.A., B.Sc., M.D., C.L.B.

Sworn to before me this 32 day of November, 1909  
at Philadelphia

John F. Halliday  
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Ref 11/27/09



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Mongolian* sailing from *St. John's N.F.* *16<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>*, 190*9*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>OCT 7 - 1943 4-20-44 9a - cheap 11-36/612</i>										
1	<i>Kearney</i>	<i>Michael J.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Merchant for goods</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Army &amp; Navy Depot</i>	<i>St. John's Pa Philadelphia</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

*22<sup>nd</sup> Nov. 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.		
1	yes	Self.	\$50	no	Brother Stanley Kearney 1517 Spring Garden St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	no	Newfoundland St John's
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

64



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master of the S/S Mongolian from St. John's N.F. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1907.

at Philadelphia

John Williams  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John F. Halliday, Surgeon of the S/S Mongolian, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one (State whether Surgeon "sailing seaward" or "employed by  
return thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British  
Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1907

at Philadelphia

John F. Halliday  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Mongolian* sailing from *St John's N.F.* *16 Nov*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mahoney	Mary J	21	7	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	Reynoldsland	British	N. Y.	Conception	Brother, Mary Mahoney	Conception Harbor	Philadelphia	
2	Gushue	Annie	19	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Mary Gushue	Conception Harbor	do	
3	Tracy	Teresa	22	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Joseph Tracy	Conception Hbr.	do	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22<sup>nd</sup> Nov 1907

65



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Williams Master, of the S/S Mongolian, from St. John's N.F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Williams*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1907  
at Philadelphia  
*John Williams*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Ab. to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lincia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Tylenkin* sailing from *New Castle*, *Nov. 2*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Mackie</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotlan</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>father Robert</i>	<i>87 Dickson st. North N. J.</i>	<i>Newark</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *Nov. 27*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>new ark 161 Walnut st. New ark N.J.</i>	<i>returning home</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leith</i>	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Handwritten:*  
 J. H. ...  
 12/3/09  
 H. H. ...



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Crown Point* sailing from *London* *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	James Wilson	58	m	3 battlemans	yes	yes	U. S. A.		W S 2	Phila			Penn	Phila
2	Frederic	Henry Frederic	24	s	do	-	-	do			Pittsburg			do	Pittsburg
3	Mc Kally	Patrick Mc Kally	36	s	do	-	-	do			Phila			do	Phila
4	Conlan	John Conlan	39	s	do	-	-	do			Phila			do	Phila
5	Lader	August Lader	35	s	do	-	-	do			Phila			Penn	Phila
6	Shea	John Shea	27	s	do	-	-	do			do			do	do
7	Dolan	John Dolan	23	m	do	-	-	do			do			do	do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*7 tentamen  
no pens  
R  
11/28/09*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

Nov 28, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1			Yes		Annie Conroy Mother 18 Laurel St Philadelphia											
2					C. J. Lebar Brother 92 Washington Av Pittsburg											
3					Dan Mc Elbert Boarding House 4030 Ridge Av Phila											
4					Mrs Mc Elbert Sister 3049 Ridge Av Phila											
5					Bertha Lader Mother 928 Beach St Phila											
6					James Shea Mother 1024 Beach St Phila											
7					Annie Conroy Mother 18 Laurel St Phila											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon, acting therewith, or employed by  
 others thereof, as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

*Reptd*  
*12/3/09*  
*H.H.*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Admiral Schley* sailing from *Port Antonio Jamaica*, *November 25<sup>th</sup>*, 190*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>James M</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>U.S.A. Maple Shade</i>		<i>N.J. Maple Shade</i>
2	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>Mannah A.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
3	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Charles T.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		<i>Lower Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Leitch</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>N.Y. London</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Wireless operators*

*177*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia Pa* *November 29<sup>th</sup>*, 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Wife &amp; child New Jersey.</i>											
2					<i>do do do</i>											
3					<i>116 North 3rd Street Camden N.J.</i>											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*W. Mader*  
Master

68



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. Mader*, Master, of the *S. Admiral Selby*, from *Port Antonio, D. R.*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. Mader*  
 Master

Sworn to before me this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 190*9*  
*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

day of

1200.

198

# Introduction

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Gheg).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyan (Berber).
Bosnian.	Malay.
Burmese.	Maltese.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish (Poland).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
English (to be precise).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Islande de George sailing from Jamaica Nov. 27, 1907.*

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability. Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which subject is citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Howe J. H.	57	M	Mariner		U.S.A.	White	Switzerland		Pa. Leuta
2	Howe Sudi E.	81	F	M		"	"	"		"
3	Preston A. H. Kearns	45	M	M		"	"	Ripley		O. Ripley
4	Karns J. P.	55	M	M		"	"	Beaumont		Pa. Beaumont
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PhiladelphiaNov 29 - 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crooked.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*P. Kleppe*, of the *John D. George*, from *Jamaica*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. Kleppe*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Nov.*, 190*2*,  
at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in cases under 12 years of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

**Column 3 (Marital condition).**—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, farmer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general term.

**Column 5 (Amount of money).**—A distinction should be made between *travelers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown.

**Column 6 (Name of person).**—A name, either for himself or others.

**Column 7 (Name of person).**—A name, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should cause the information on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transients," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

**Column 8 (Can read and write).**—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

**Column 9 (Country of birth).**—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and singularly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. Bonnelly, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immunity of Friesland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1906  
at San Francisco

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban.	Rumanian.
Danish.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Russians).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Frisland"* sailing from *Queenstown* November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>McBrien</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W. M. Hays</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Caher</i>	<i>Pat. J. David's</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Joyce</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>W. M. Hays</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phila</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



List **A**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, or whether paid by any other person, or by the immigration agent, master, or other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes: Yes or No. Year of arrival. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	Friend Mrs Thomas Newhall St. Louis Mo	Yes	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Grey	Irish	Ireland	Caher
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do de 1391 de Philadelphia	Yes	No	"	No	5	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Ballybrooke
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do de 1391 de Philadelphia	Yes	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10







**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. M. Connelley, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ (the number) are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

In presence of \_\_\_\_\_

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

American	Korean
American	Libyan
Belgian	Malay
Bosnian	Malay
Bulgarian	Malay
Chinese	Malay
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
French	Russian (Ukrainian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scandinavian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov. 24<sup>d</sup> 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	English Elizabeth	24	7	3	companion	yes	yes	England English England	London 52 Bloomfield Rd Bow London	Friend Mrs Robson
2	Berry Henry Thomas	26	5	m	coachman			andoverford	Whittington Andoverford Pa	Philis
3	Ball Annie Elizabeth	34	4	f	nurse			London	E. J. A. Ball, 200 Bk	London & near Wadesboro
4	George Armitage	17	6	m	clerk					
5	Broomhead Samuel	29	4	m	Butcher			England	Stalybridge	Cousin Frank Wigley
6	Brennen John	28	8	m	Smith				Bradford 7 Paper Hall Court, Bradford Pa	Philadelphia
7	Gosson Ernest	18		m	Weaver				Harlow 36 Tragan Ave. So. Shields	
8	Campbell Duncan	23		m	Printer			Scotland Scotland Scotland	Leith	Father James Campbell
9	Gunningham James	20		m	Tarmer			Ireland English Ireland	Liscolman	John Cunningham
10	Christophel Joseph	26		m	machinist			England English England	Manchester 26 Groseshaw Lane Weston Mass	Boston
11	Davis Douglas	20	3	m					Wimbleton 46 Cromwell Rd Wimbleton Surrey	Wadesboro
12	De Siciliani Lianore	25	3	f	Artist			Greece Greek	London	Father Jean de Siciliani
13	Dangerfield Ethel	17	3	f	Hand			England English	Radcliffe 14 Snake St. Radcliffe Ill	Pullman
14	Fellows Ralph	44	1	m	Accountant				Smethwick 49, Topalgar Rd Smethwick N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Trayet Robert	45	m	m	Coachman			Ireland Irish Ireland	Rothford	Lisnacreevy Rothford Pa
16	Lizzie	25	3	f						do
17	William John	5		m						do
18	James Alexander	14	m							do
19	Startside Hannah	42	3	m				England English England	Delphi	Sister in law Mrs J. Buckley
20	Chaston Clap Wilhelm	38	m	m	Bookkeeper			Denmark Danish Denmark	Copenhagen	Sister in law Mrs J. Buckley
21	Harroson Reginald Barker	16	7	m	Student			England English England	Hartlepool	Matthew H. Harroson
22	Harrop Albert	37	8	m	Grounds				Dukewfield 103 Crawford St Ashton	Ill Chicago
23	Wilhelma	38	7	f						Cousin Frank Wigley
24	Hendley Walter	30	10	m	Grocer				Andershaw 146 Andershaw Rd Andershaw Pa	Philadelphia
25	Hodge Jessie	31	3	f	Domestic				West Down	Mother Mrs Hodge
26	Johnson Philip	24	4	m	Grocer			Denmark Scandinavian Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Mrs R. Jackson
27	Jackson Rufus William	36	m	m	Clerk			England English England	Leeds	Croft St Birkenhead Pa
28	Emmy	40	3	m						do
29	Laussuec Harry	31	m	m	Draftsman			France French	Sheffield	Sister in law
30	Polet	35	m	m						Wife

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## B

*Arriving at Port of*

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Friend	\$25	no	Friend Mary Ann. Denver	no	5	Dark Brown Grey	none	England	London	
2	Self	\$25	no	no	uncle met J. M. Ball	no	58	Fair Black Hazel	none	England	Worcester	
3	Y	Self	\$25	no	7121 Greenwood Ave Father Rev. W. H. Ball	no	59	Dark Brown Brown	none	South	London	
4	Y	Self	\$25	no	The Rectory Wadesboro North Carolina	no	57	Medium Hazel	none	Africa	Bechuanaland	
5	Y	Self	\$25	no	do Jos. Brookes & Co Lansing South Chicago Ill	no	57	Light Light Blue	none	England	Brassington	
6	Y	Self	\$25	no	Friend Frank Pearson 3569 Calumet St. Falls Phila	no	54	Fair Brown	none	England	Bradford	
7	Y	Self	\$25	no	Brother Thos. Casano 633 Catherine St. Phila	no	55	Fair Brown	none	England	Do. Shields	
8	no	Self	\$25	no	211 1/2 Jackson St. Wilmington Brother Chas. Cunningham	no	52	Brown Grey	none	Ireland	Discolman	
9	yes	Brother	yes	no	9 Watson St. New York met J. Sutcliffe	no	58	Dark Dark	none	Ireland	Derroch	
10	Self	\$20	yes	3 yrs mobile	do uncle Rev. W. H. Ball	no	53	Fair Brown Blue	none	England	York	
11	Y	Self	\$20	no	The Rectory Wadesboro Friend Raymond Duncan	no	58	Dark Black Grey	none	England	London	
12	no	Self	\$20	no	Brother Sam. San Francisco Cal uncle Sam. met Mrs. Cadman	no	55	Fair Black Brown	none	England	London	
13	yes	Self	\$15	no	8448 Erie St. Pullman Ill	no	53	Dark Brown Brown	none	England	Bolton	
14	Y	Self	\$25	no	do 8034 Penna	no	56	Brown Blue	none	England	W. H. H. H.	
15	Y	Self	\$25	yes	14 yrs Phila St. Chestnut Hill. Phila	no	510 1/2	Dark Brown	none	Ireland	Rathfriland	
16	Husband	Self	\$25	no	do	no	54	Fair Fair Blue	none	England	Do.	
17	Father	Self	\$25	no	do	no	54	Fair Fair Blue	none	England	Do.	
18	Self	\$25	no	no	do	no	54	Fair Fair Blue	none	England	Do.	
19	Self	\$25	no	no	Bro. in law met Jos. Hincheliff Philadelphia	no	54	Pale Brown Blue	none	England	Do.	
20	Y	Self	\$25	no	Friend Hugo Schmidt 135 E. 17th St. New York	no	54	Fair Fair Blue	none	England	Do.	
21	Y	Self	\$25	no	Friend Violet de Vries arade Bldgs Phila	no	54	Fair Fair Blue	none	England	Do.	
22	Y	Self	\$25	no	do Lansing South Chicago Ill	no	53	Light Light Blue	none	England	Do.	
23	Husband	Self	\$25	no	do	no	53	Dark Black	none	England	Do.	
24	Self	\$25	yes	yes	Bro. in law John Robinson 5838 Hatcher St. Phila	no	54	Light Light Blue	none	England	Do.	
25	Y	Self	\$25	no	do 1407 3rd St. West Phila	no	54	Dark Dark Grey	none	England	Do.	
26	Y	Self	\$25	yes	do do	no	53	Light Light Blue	none	England	Do.	
27	Y	Self	\$25	yes	3 yrs Phila Ardmore, Phila	no	53	Dark Dark Grey	none	England	Do.	
28	Husband	Self	\$25	no	do	no	54	Dark Dark Grey	none	England	Do.	
29	Self	\$25	no	no	do	no	56	Dark Dark Grey	none	England	Do.	
30	Y	Self	\$25	no	do	no	56	Dark Dark Grey	none	England	Do.	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles Rogers of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1901, at Albion  
John S. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, whichever is more correct.

**Column 2 (Marital Status).**—The marital status of each alien should be expressed as follows: Single, Married, Widowed, Divorced, or Separated.

**Column 3 (Country of Birth).**—The country of birth of each alien should be expressed as follows: Italy, Germany, France, etc.

**Column 4 (Last Permanent Residence).**—The last permanent residence of each alien should be expressed as follows: Rome, Italy; Berlin, Germany; Paris, France, etc.

**Column 5 (Temporary Residence).**—The temporary residence of each alien should be expressed as follows: New York, U.S.A.; London, England, etc.

**Column 6 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in this column should show whether the alien is in possession of \$20 or more, or if less, how much.

**Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in this column should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

**Column 8 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in this column should show by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

**Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in this column should show whether the alien is in possession of \$20 or more, or if less, how much.

**Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in this column should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in this column should show by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in this column should show whether the alien is in possession of \$20 or more, or if less, how much.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in this column should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in this column should show by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in this column should show whether the alien is in possession of \$20 or more, or if less, how much.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in this column should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

**Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in this column should show by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

**Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in this column should show whether the alien is in possession of \$20 or more, or if less, how much.

**Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in this column should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in this column should show by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

**ALIEN MANIFEST.**

Any alien, whether coming from Cuba or other territory, or from any other country, should be classified under the following headings:

**ITALY.**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the Provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-born." Most of the people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALY (continued).**

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-born."

**ITALY (continued).**

The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be accurately shown, whether the alien is a native-born resident, a temporary resident, or a native-born resident.

**ITALY (continued).**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**ITALY (continued).**

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**ITALY (continued).**

**Column 12 (Place of destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**ITALY (continued).**

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

**ITALY (continued).**

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; seaman's company, etc.

**ITALY (continued).**

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**ITALY (continued).**

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**ITALY (continued).**

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**ITALY (continued).**

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Connolly, Surgeon of the FRIEDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1910

at New York

Wm. J. Connolly  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Laird, Elias	33	M	Shop	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	mother Mrs. Laing 183 Crown St. Aberdeen Pa	Pa	Phila
2	Lithgow, Elizabeth	34	F	Clerk		England	English	England Manchester	Father Mrs. John Little 90 Oxford St. Chetham Hall Manchester N.J.	N.J.	Malaga
3	Lighthowlet, Frank	30	M	Labourer				Shelf at Halifax	James Lighthowlet Shelf at Halifax Pa	Pa	Phila
4	Leverick, Annie	39	F	Domestic					Sister Mrs. W. Holliday 25 Hunter St. Green Lane Rotherham N.J.	N.J.	Camden
5	Lipman, Alice	40	F						Sister Mary Berry Whittington at Anderson Pa	Pa	Phila
6	Lipman, Philip Charles	7	M						do		
7	Lipman, John	18	M	Joiner		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Drumconnet	Father Stephen M. Leman Drumconnet, Catford Pa	Pa	Phila
8	Lipman, Annie	11	F						do		
9	Lipman, Susan	33	F	Shop				England Oldham	Brother Mrs. H. Leman London Journal Office Dringwall Scot. Ill		Pittsburg
10	Lipman, Evan	30	M	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch		Father Stephen Paul, South Southport View, Buckle St. Peterborough N.H.		Chicago
11	Lipman, Sidney	27	M	Coal		England	English		Southport View, Buckle St. Peterborough N.H.		Halamsago
12	Lipman, Agnes	36	F						Sister Mrs. W. Leman 67 Tuford St. Silsden Yorks Pa	Pa	Phila
13	Lipman, Robert	44	M	Baker	yes				do Bacchus 41 Howes Hill Cornforth Pa		Larentum
14	Lipman, Isabella	44	F						do		
15	Lipman, Frances	30	F	Domestic					do		
16	Lipman, William	19	M	Joiner					do		
17	Lipman, Elizabeth	15	F						do		
18	Lipman, John Herbert	18	M	Student					mother Bradford 38 Heaton Rd Bradford N.J.	N.J.	Utica
19	Lipman, Grace	34	F						Father in law Mrs. L. Smith Linthwaite Fields Head Farm Linthwaite Pa	Pa	Phila
20	Lipman, Russell	2	M						do		
21	Lipman, Samuel	30	M	Cooper	yes				Father S. Stanborough London 25 Gough St Gray Inn Rd		Huntingdon
22	Lipman, Mary Ann	49	F						Sister in Furness Collier St Dalton in Furness Ill	Ill	Bellevue
23	Lipman, John	64	M						do		
24	Lipman, Mary Ellen	34	F						do		
25	Lipman, Alice	19	F	Domestic					do		
26	Lipman, Sarah	38	F			Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballymore	Rev. S. Wallace 31 Charlotte St. Ballymore Ohio	Ohio	Montpelier
27	Lipman, Clara	31	F			England	English	England Leighley	Mrs. A. Louthill 147 Myrtle Terrace Cross Roads Pa	Pa	Phila
28	Lipman, Joseph Henry	5	M						do		
29	Lipman, George	65	M	Mason		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mrs. Whyte 90 Powis Place Aberdeen		

†† Race or People †† is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by the government, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$10	no	Friend Art Alex Stuart 909 N. 66th St. Phila	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	none	Scotland Glen Keith
2	no	"	"	yes	Sister Mrs. Law Malaga N. J.	"	"	"	"	5	Light grey Grey	"	England Haffield
3	yes	Brother	\$30	no	Brother Alfred Lightfoot 187 Union Ave East Falls Phila	"	"	"	"	5 8	Brown Blue	"	England Sheff
4	no	Self	yes	yes	Friend Mrs. S. M. Carpenter 38 N. 2nd St. Camden N. J.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark Brown Grey	"	England Whittington
5	yes	"	"	no	Sister Mrs. J. M. Mistle 7131 Greenway Ave	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	"	England Andover
6	"	mother	"	"	Annal Mrs. Brown 1112 N. 40th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	"	Ireland Dromconnet
7	"	annal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Barnett 7237 Hamilton Ave. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland
9	"	Self	yes	1904	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair Brown	marks over	Scotland Dingwall
10	if	"	\$35	yes	2 boys Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair Brown	left eye	England Plethor
11	if	"	\$30	yes	no	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown	none	England Ulverston
12	"	"	\$10	yes	1900 Phila 3960th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	Self	\$40	yes	James Ewing 1013 Summerland Avenue Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	"	England Hendal
15	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark Black Grey	"	Ireland Londonderry
16	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	Brown	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	"	England Lancaster
18	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5	Dark Brown Brown	"	"
19	if	Self	\$30	yes	Sister Mrs. Davis Box 6 Clark Mills N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Medium Blue	"	"
20	"	Husband	\$30	yes	5 yrs Phila 3535 Hartville St. Kensington Phila	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair Brown	"	"
21	"	Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	Self	\$10	no	W. Stanborough 1 mealey Fort Hamilton	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Brown Grey	left knee	London Hollan
23	yes	"	yes	"	305 North 14th St. Belvedere Ill	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	none	"
24	"	mother	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
25	"	Self	yes	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown Brown	"	"
26	"	mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Blue	"	"
27	no	Self	\$60	"	Sister Mrs. W. M. Wilson montpelier Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cross Roads
28	yes	"	\$10	"	Husband Mrs. W. A. Wright 3549 Lafayette St East Falls Phila	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	England St. Kightly
29	"	mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	\$35	yes	5 yrs Boston 909 N. 66th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Grey Blue	none	Scotland Stirling

112



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas. J. Rogers of the FRIEDLAND from ETECOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

Officer

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Colours = category. The category  $c$  in column 1 should be expressed in your comments. The latter explains why the number is not above.

$$G = \langle \sigma, \tau \rangle \cong \text{Dih}(2n) \quad \text{if and only if} \quad \text{there exists } \alpha \in \text{Aut}(V) \text{ such that } \sigma = \alpha^2 \text{ and } \tau = \alpha \sigma \alpha^{-1} \text{ and} \\ G \text{ is not a subgroup of } \text{Alt}(V). \quad \text{This criterion appears in [10] and [11].}$$
[illegible]

A further consequence of the fact that  $\mathcal{M}(\mathcal{A})$  is a  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -algebra is that  $\mathcal{M}(\mathcal{A})$  is a  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -module over  $\mathcal{A}$ . This allows us to define the  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -module tensor product of  $\mathcal{M}(\mathcal{A})$  with another  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -module  $\mathcal{B}$  over  $\mathcal{A}$ .

— Since the 1990s, the number of international migrants from all countries has doubled, and the number of international migrants from Latin America has tripled. During the period 1990–2000, the proportion of all immigrants in the United States rose from 7.5 to 10.5 percent.

Also, information regarding the local and regional climate should be recorded and included as an important component of the assessment system. Temperature variations in the United States, and particularly in the Pacific Northwest, should be assessed as a function of time and space.

*Column 1:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 2:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 3:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 4:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 5:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 6:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 7:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 8:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 9:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 10:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 11:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 12:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 13:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 14:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 15:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 16:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 17:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 18:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 19:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 20:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 21:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 22:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 23:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 24:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 25:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 26:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 27:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 28:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 29:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 30:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 31:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 32:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 33:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 34:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 35:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 36:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 37:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 38:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 39:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 40:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 41:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 42:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 43:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 44:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 45:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 46:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 47:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 48:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 49:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 50:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 51:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 52:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 53:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 54:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 55:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 56:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 57:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 58:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 59:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 60:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 61:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 62:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 63:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 64:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 65:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 66:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 67:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 68:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 69:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 70:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 71:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 72:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 73:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 74:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 75:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 76:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 77:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 78:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 79:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 80:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 81:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 82:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 83:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 84:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 85:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 86:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 87:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 88:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 89:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 90:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 91:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 92:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 93:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 94:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 95:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 96:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 97:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 98:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 99:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 100:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 101:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 102:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 103:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 104:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 105:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 106:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 107:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 108:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 109:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 110:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 111:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 112:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 113:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 114:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 115:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 116:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 117:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 118:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 119:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 120:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 121:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 122:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 123:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 124:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 125:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 126:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 127:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 128:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 129:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 130:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 131:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 132:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 133:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 134:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 135:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 136:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 137:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 138:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 139:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 140:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 141:* ☐ Yes ☒ No *Column 142:* ☐ Yes ☒ No

*Column 143:*

where  $\mathbf{e}_i$  is the  $i$ th column of the identity matrix. A vector  $\mathbf{v}$  is called to be *quasi-parallel* to the normal of the community of which  $\mathbf{v}$  is a member, if  $\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{e}_i$  for some  $i$ .

The *name* attribute on people is the entry in column 19 should show the name of people associated with the entry in column 3 as the first.

... by whom it should be paid to the chairman between race and nationality, and membership should not be a liability, but a privilege, and a responsibility. This is a word for the future. The time is approaching when the four chief ideas must be sharply separated by the people, and sustained. They are: (1) appearing on a foreign stage, (2) being a member of a foreign nationality, (3) an alien who is Irish-Gaelic, (4) being by race and nationality properly called a Gael. The United Kingdom is not an authority by itself, and it is properly come under the name of the United Kingdom, and not of the nationality. In the context of the future, the instructions should be specially observed:

1 : A \

The term "urban" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

— 11 —

\* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

*Spanish-American* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. (p. 411)

1111\*

## AFRICAN BLACKS

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## 11 MAY 1995

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## 432 J. VAN DER BEEK

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are collectively called *Italians*. They are the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants would be classed as "Italians" also.

The entries in column 15 should show the country, territory or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements prepared separately show country of last permanent residence in the case of employment of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column I: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Comments: (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether logging is asked to serve final destinations. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tick ☒) or No (no tick).

*Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc., or

*Column 16 (With the in possession of and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Assoc. No. in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years, and place, viz., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 5* – *going to join relative or friend, and "see" and visit or friend*. The entry in column 5 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(b) *Comments* (1) to (5) — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of books.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**FRIESLAND**

I, *J. McKeonnelly*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1906

at

*Thick*

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Freeland sailing from Liverpool, Nov 24<sup>th</sup>, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Weit Joseph	34	m	Labourer	yes	British Irish	Irish	Scotland Dundee	mother Mrs. Wait 40 Wilkes Lane Dundee Pa.	Phila
2	" Bridget	37	f	"	yes	"	"	"	do	"
3	" John	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
4	" Robert	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
5	" Edward	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	Stay Andrew	39	m	Labourer	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	father Prof. Matthew Hay 14 Rutland Terrace, Aberdeen Va.	Richmond
7	Neill Margaret	33	f	Domestic	"	Ireland Irish	Ireland	may Vernetts Bridge may	mother Mrs. S. Neill 33 Wilde, 33 Arnot	Phila
8	Bray Sidney	31	m	Professional	"	Australia English	English	London 5 Helios Place, Kensington	mother Mrs. S. Bray	"
9	Slater Harriet	39	f	Domestic	"	England	English	Hulme St. Hulme, Manchester	friend Mrs. A. Volkovitz	New York
10	Harris Arnold	34	m	Correspondent	"	Russia Hebrew	"	London 1 Halkin St. Halkin, London	friend Mrs. A. Volkovitz	Phila
11	Lucasson Frederic G.	39	m	Professional	"	France French	"	"	13 Stangole Wdgs London S.E.	New York
12	Lavelli Agostino	37	m	Cook	"	Italy Italian	"	"	33 Stangole Wdgs London S.E.	"
13	Sibon Maurice	33	m	Postoffice	"	France French	"	"	father Louis A. Gibon	"
14	Bivelaegne Emilia	30	f	Domestic	"	Italy Italian	"	"	friend Mrs. S. Gibon	Phila
15	McGowan Mary	31	f	Domestic	"	England Irish	"	"	18 Clifton Villa, Connors Sq	Phila
16	McGowan Mary	31	f	Domestic	"	England Irish	"	"	18 Clifton Villa, Connors Sq	Phila
17	James John	31	m	Domestic	"	England Irish	"	"	18 Clifton Villa, Connors Sq	Phila
18	McGowan Mary	31	f	Domestic	"	England Irish	"	"	18 Clifton Villa, Connors Sq	Phila
19	McGowan Mary	31	f	Domestic	"	England Irish	"	"	18 Clifton Villa, Connors Sq	Phila
20	McGowan Mary	31	f	Domestic	"	England Irish	"	"	18 Clifton Villa, Connors Sq	Phila

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	\$35 no		mother in law Mrs Connelly do. E. corner 55th & Latona St. Phila	no	no	Good	no	5 9 2	Irish Brown Blue	Small tattoo on left hand	Scotland Dundee			
2		Harbord			do					4 10 2	Irish Black Grey					
3		Father			do											
4					do											
5					do											
6		yes			no					6 1 1	Irish Black Brown		Scotland Aberdeen			
7		Sister	yes 8 yrs		Sister Mrs H. Mc Guire Phila 1634 So. 19th St. Phila					5 6	Irish Brown	none	Ireland Moy			
8		Self	1906		5553 Thompson St Phila White Plains 1st floor					5 11			Australia Melbourne			
9		Self	\$15 no		Grand Bros. Hanover St New York Brooklyn J. Hartis					3 4	Irish		Wales Dolgelly			
10		Brother	yes		547 N. 16th St. Phila Pa Grand Bros. Hanover St New York					5 6	Black		Russia Moscow			
11		Self	16		Grand Bros. Hanover St New York Grand Bros. Hanover St New York					5 4	Irish Black		Ireland Larkspur			
12					134 W. 55th St New York Grand Bros. Hanover St New York					5 7			Italy Laigle			
13					Grand Bros. Hanover St New York Grand Bros. Hanover St New York					5 6			Ireland Larkspur			
14		Self	yes 15 yrs		no					5 2	Irish Brown		Italy Palermo			
15		Father			Grand Bros. Hanover St New York								Ireland Larkspur			
16		Self														
17		Self														
18		Self	yes 28 yrs		Grand Bros. Hanover St New York								Ireland Larkspur			
19		Self	yes 28 yrs		Grand Bros. Hanover St New York								Ireland Larkspur			
20		Self			Grand Bros. Hanover St New York								Ireland Larkspur			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/15



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thos. J. Rogers of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190.

61

[ms. *ration. conf. 900*]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Several hypotheses have been advanced to explain the differences in the postnatal and intramembranous ossification rates between the different taxa. The first is that the differences are purely allometric, and that the rates of ossification are related to the size of the animal. Another

A person residing in one of the United States would be considered an individual taxpayer if he or she has a taxable income, temporary or permanent, from the United States, and not otherwise exempted by provisions of the Internal Revenue Code applicable to such individuals.

Let  $\mathbf{C}$  be a  $n \times n$  complex matrix and  $\mathbf{C}^H$  its conjugate transpose. Let  $\mathbf{C}$  have  $n$  real and  $n$  imaginary entries. Should  $\mathbf{C}$  be the  $\mathbf{Y}$  or  $\mathbf{N}$  column and answer to the Yes/No can be that read or write, or Yes/No can be that read or write.

*Columba* = 'Island' (the *Columba* surname is construed to mean the country of which immediately preceding is the subject).

*Column 6: List on people* – The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry cards in this regard. For instance, "Franz" appearing on a passport does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Poleski" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "Polish" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WIS1 INDIAN

\* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

5. PANFILL AMERICAN

<sup>1</sup> 'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41-1115

## AFRICAN J. LANG.

As an "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other destinations, West India, Negroes South America, Europe, the African. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this category.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, which is found in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as the *Italici*, northern. Most of the people are actually native to the Roman language.

1. *Alfalfa* (Medicago sativa) 1000

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively speaking, the same, the Maritimes, Umbrians, Romans, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanians, Apulians, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinians, and their descent can hardly be traced as Italian, certainly.

*Country of last permanent residence* - The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of origin be distinguished from country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are perm. residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 7.* (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of residence abroad, if any). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of stock, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1.—*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United State before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 1: *Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, *what relative or friend*, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *V. H. Leonard*, Surgeon of the *FPIESL*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2*  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Ships  
 is true and correct, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars, as to the number and names  
 and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*Dec 3*  
*1916*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

American.	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Russian.
Czech.	Serbian.
Danish.	Slovak.
East Indian.	Slovenian.
English.	Spanish.
Finnish.	Spanish-American.
French.	Syrian.
German.	Turkish.
Greek.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	West Indian.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Address	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Was	Occupation	Place	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
1	Boarford	Mrs Kate	50	11			United States	English			
2	Well	Mrs Mary	58	6							
3		Master James	3								
4	Duncan	Mr Raymond	30								
5		Mrs	24								
6		Master Michael	3								
7	Ludlow	Colonel Henry	4	0							
8		Mrs									
9		Mrs J. M.	42								
10	Parsonage	Mr & Mrs Gordon	36								
11	Peak	Mr Josephine	53	7							
12		Mrs Alice									
13	Peck	Mr & Frederick	46								
14		Mrs	46								
15		Master John	5								
16	Sumner	Mr & Frederick	66								
17	Webster	Mrs Alice									
18	Smith	Mr	28								
19											
20											
21											
22											
23	Black	Mr									
24	Carroll	Mr									
25	Anderson	Mr									
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



### List ..

**F**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles Rogers*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1900  
at San Francisco  
*James H. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, restaurant manager, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, and so on, and not simply a common epithet, such as laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *turners* and *turn laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 16.  
A *turner* is one who operates a lathe, either for himself or others.  
A *turn laborer* is one who works on a lathe for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.  
**Column 6 (Place of birth and people).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (American born and writes), No (Native, neither born nor writes), or Yes (Not born here but writes).  
**Column 7 (Native country).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (NEGRO).**  
African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Bonnelly, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1907  
at Phila

Wm. J. J. J.  
Investigation Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* on *November 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name. Given Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.  State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
✓ 1	Rusden, James	23	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Bradford	Father, John 137-140 Broad St. Eng	
✓ 2	McLaughlin, James	19	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 3	McLaughlin, James	14	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 4	McLaughlin, James	12	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 5	McLaughlin, James	10	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 6	McLaughlin, James	8	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 7	McLaughlin, James	6	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 8	McLaughlin, James	4	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 9	McLaughlin, James	2	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 10	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 11	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 12	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 13	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 14	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 15	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 16	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 17	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 18	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 19	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 20	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 21	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 22	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 23	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 24	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 25	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 26	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 27	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 28	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 29	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		
✓ 30	McLaughlin, James	1	M	Ward	✓	British	English	England, Newcastle		

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Q

*Arriving at Port of*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ... 3430 N. ...			5			England Bradford
2	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
3	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
4	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
5	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
6	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
7	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
8	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
9	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
10	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
11	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
12	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
13	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
14	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
15	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
16	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
17	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
18	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
19	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
20	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
21	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
22	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
23	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
24	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
25	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
26	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
27	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
28	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
29	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford
30	Self		Mr. John P. ... called for him ...			5			England Bradford

15



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Ryan, of the FRIEDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Ryan  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1917  
John J. Ryan  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *furnaces* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. M. Sonnelly, Surgeon of the FRIEGLAND, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1904  
 at There  
N. M. Sonnelly  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



B

Form 100-10  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown November 25<sup>th</sup>, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Maloney	Anthony	24	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British Irish Ireland Kiltmogh	Father, Thomas, Limerick	Brooklyn
2	Hayes	Mary	38	F	Serv			" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
3	Pinty	Sarah	20	F				" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
4	"	Annie	19	F				" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
5	Leane	Bridget	24	F				" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
6	Wynne	Anne	19	F				" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
7	Clarke	Katie	23	F				" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
8	"	John	20	M	Labr			" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
9	O'Hara	Bridget	21	F	Serv			" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
10	Garrydy	Charles	21	M	Labr			" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
11	Dunn	Katie	25	F	Maid			" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
12	"	Bridget	30	F				" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
13	Chapman	Anna	29	F	M. House			" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
14	"	Catherine	14	F	S. Child			" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
15	Sitzgibon	Mary	32	F	M. House			" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
16	"	Timothy	"	M	S. Child			" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
17	"	John	"	M	Serv			" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
18	"	Mary	"	F				" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila
19	Keey	Rich	"	M				" "	Mother, Mary, Limerick	Phila

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Q List B.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa December 6, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Courier #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good		5 5 1/2	Fair Dark Brown	Phil	Ireland Kilmogh
2	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Aunt Kate 88 3rd Ave			Good		5 6	Fair Fair	"	" " "
3	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good		5 6	Fair Fair	"	" " "
4	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good		5 6	Fair Fair	"	" " "
5	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good		5 4	Fair Fair	"	" " "
6	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good		5 5	Fair Fair	"	" " "
7	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good		5 4	Fair Fair	"	" " "
8	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good		5 8 1/2	Fair Fair	"	" " "
9	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good		5 9	Fair Fair	"	" " "
10	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good		5 10	Fair Fair	"	" " "
11	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good		5 2	Fair Fair	"	" " "
12	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good		5 6	Fair Fair	"	" " "
13	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good				"	" " "
14	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good				"	" " "
15	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good		5 8	Fair Brown Blue	"	" " "
16	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good				"	" " "
17	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good				"	" " "
18	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good				"	" " "
19	Yes	Betty #1310	Yes	Yes	Uncle Maggie 88 3rd Ave			Good				"	" " "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Rogers  
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this 6 day of Dec, 1901.

at this

Immigration Officer.

11-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. J. Donnelly, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at Philadelphia

day of June, 1907

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* November 24<sup>th</sup>, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>James</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
2	<i>William</i>	<i>127</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
3	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
4	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>129</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
5	<i>Godfrey</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
6	<i>Deane</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
7	<i>Richard</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
8	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
9	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
10	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
12	<i>William</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
13	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
14	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
15	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
17	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
18	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
19	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
20	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
21	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
22	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
23	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
24	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
25	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
26	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
27	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
28	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
29	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>
30	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coast</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>23rd St. New York</i>	<i>Phil.</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22		John St. James						England
2	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
3	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
4	Yes	Self	22		John St. James						England
5	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
6	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
7	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
8	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
9	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
10	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
11	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
12	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
13	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
14	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
15	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
16	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
17	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
18	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
19	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
20	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
21	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
22	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
23	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
24	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
25	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
26	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
27	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
28	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
29	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England
30	Yes	Self	18		John St. James						England



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Rogers  
Master's Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1906,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. J. Donnelly, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1907  
at Philadelphia  
W. J. Donnelly  
 Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* *November 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Biggins</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Pro paper taken out Oct 18/08</i>	<i>Alto East</i>
2	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Pro paper taken out Jan 27/08</i>	<i>Alto East</i>
3	<i>Chesoni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
5	<i>Boade</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
6	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
7	<i>Martin</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
9	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
10	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
11	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
12	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
13	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
14	<i>Healey</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Labor</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
15	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
16	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
17	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
18	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
19	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
20	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
21	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
22	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
23	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
24	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
25	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
26	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
27	<i>Boyard</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Alto East</i>
28										
29										
30										



## 6

Arriving at Port of Shila, Dec. 6, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
2	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
3	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
4	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
5	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
6	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
7	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
8	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
9	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
10	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
11	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
12	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
13	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
14	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
15	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
16	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
17	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
18	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
19	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
20	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
21	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
22	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
23	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
24	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
25	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
26	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
27	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
28	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
29	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England
30	Yes	Self	\$10	1904	152 Mendlow St. Boston Mass.						England



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Rogers  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907,  
at Chicago  
John J. Rogers  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. Donnelly, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1906  
at Phila

W. H. Donnelly  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *November 24<sup>th</sup>, 1909*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Keogh Joseph R</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Day Laborer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Mother Mary Keogh 100 St. James St. Dublin</i>	<i>Summit Cromwelldale White Plains</i>
2	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
3	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
4	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
5	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
6	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
7	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
8	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
9	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
10	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
11	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
12	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
13	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
14	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
15	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
16	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
17	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
18	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
19	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
20	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
21	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
22	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
23	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
24	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
25	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
26	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
27	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
28	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
29	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
30	<i>Washburne Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

December 6

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
														Country.	City or Town.		
1		Self	35			Christianity Norton				5	5/2	Blue	None		Ireland	Dublin	
2			25													London	
3			40													London	
4			75							3					England	London	
5			2							6		Blue	None			Wolverton	
6			10													Mid. Shires	
7			28							7		Dark Blue				Highmore	
8			22													Highmore	
9																Highmore	
10			2													Highmore	
11																Highmore	
12																Highmore	
13																Highmore	
14																Highmore	
15																Highmore	
16																Highmore	
17																Highmore	
18																Highmore	
19																Highmore	
20																Highmore	
21																Highmore	
22																Highmore	
23																Highmore	
24																Highmore	
25																Highmore	
26																Highmore	
27																Highmore	
28																Highmore	
29																Highmore	
30																Highmore	

Subscribed, attested, and signed by me, Clerk of the Court, at the City of New York, this 11th day of December, 1909.

Notary Public for the State of New York.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1906  
at Chicago  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The extent of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being used only in cases under a year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."  
**Column 3 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 3 should be "Married," "Single," "Wid," "Divorced," or "D. (deceased)."  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrivals; for example, "engineer," "stationary engineer," "elective engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron moulder," "wood turner," "carver," "carpenter," "millwright," "turner," or "other business or profession."  
A distinguished should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of alien arrivals.  
Aliens, according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (Yes can read and write), "No" (No can neither read nor write), or "Yes—No can find but not write."  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Bonnell*, Surgeon of the **FRIESLAND**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2*  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*University of Ireland* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Strickland* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 24<sup>th</sup> 1909

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Marcus</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
2	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
3	<i>Deitchman</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
4	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
5	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
6	<i>Marcus</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
7	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
8	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
9	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
10	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
11	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
12	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
13	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
14	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
15	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
16	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
17	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
18	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
19	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
20	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
21	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
22	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
23	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
24	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
25	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
26	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
27	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
28	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>
29	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Brother H. Marcus</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburg</i>



6

Arriving at Port of

190.

[illegible]







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Donnelly, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1907  
at Chicago

John H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* November 24<sup>th</sup> 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cooperman, Sarah	13	F					England		
2	"	10	F							
3	"	17	F							
4	"	16	F							
5	"	14	F							
6	"	22	F							
7	"	14	F							
8	"	12	F							
9	"	10	F							
10	"	12	F							
11	"	20	F							
12	"	12	F							
13	"	10	F							
14	"	11	F							
15	"	12	F							
16	"	12	F							
17	"	12	F							
18	"	12	F							
19	"	12	F							
20	"	12	F							
21	"	12	F							
22	"	12	F							
23	"	12	F							
24	"	12	F							
25	"	12	F							
26	"	12	F							
27	"	12	F							
28	"	12	F							
29	"	12	F							
30	"	12	F							



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y	PP	\$6.15		Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.					5 8	Dark Blue		Russia Kiev
2	Y	PP			Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.								England Bristol
3	Y	PP			Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.								England London
4	Y	PP			Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.								England Bristol
5	Y	PP			Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.								Russia
6	Y	PP	\$14.25		Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.					5 8	Dark Blue		Russia
7	Y	PP	30		Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.					5 8	Dark Blue		Russia
8	Y	PP	10		Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.					5 8	Dark Blue		Russia
9	Y	PP			Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.					5 8	Dark Blue		Russia
10	Y	PP			Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.					5 8	Dark Blue		Russia
11	Y	PP			Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.					5 8	Dark Blue		Russia
12	Y	PP			Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.					5 8	Dark Blue		Russia
13	Y	PP			Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.					5 8	Dark Blue		Russia
14	Y	PP			Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.					5 8	Dark Blue		Russia
15	Y	PP			Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.					5 8	Dark Blue		Russia
16	Y	PP			Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.					5 8	Dark Blue		Russia
17	Y	PP			Yakovlev, N. S. Engineer. 760 Grand Ave. New York City.					5 8	Dark Blue		Russia
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

81



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hager, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hager  
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907,  
at New York,  
John H. Hager  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, McDonnell, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
 at Kies

6 day of June, 1906

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prins and* sailing from *Lpool* *Mar 31*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Wgn.							Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
2	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
3	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
4	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
5	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
6	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
7	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
8	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
9	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
10	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
11	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
12	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
13	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
14	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
15	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
16	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
17	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
18	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
19	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
20	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
21	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
22	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
23	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
24	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
25	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
26	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
27	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
28	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
29	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn
30	Grimm	Elmer	25	M	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	White	St. Petersburg	Mother, Emma Choro	NY	Brooklyn

Evidence has been produced to me that the Russian passengers have been detained five days in Liverpool under medical supervision.

A total of 112 packages of effects of Russian passengers has been disinfected at Liverpool.

For tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit," determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	Russia	Belis	
2	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	fair	gray	"	Lachon	
3	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	fair	gray	"	Lachon	
4	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	"	Marie	
5	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	"	"	
6	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	Russia	Balka	
7	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
8	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
9	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
10	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
11	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
12	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
13	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
14	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
15	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
16	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
17	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
18	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
19	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
20	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
21	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
22	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
23	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
24	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
25	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
26	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
27	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
28	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
29	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	
30	no	Self	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	

J. J. Hughes



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chief Officer, of the SS. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1906,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**This entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).—**This entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, telegraphist, electrician, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, carpenter, painter, plumber, miller, turner, or other suitable designations.

A distinction should be made between *free* and *forced* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 6.

**Column 6 (Money).—**Whoever operates a firm, either for himself or others, is a *firm holder*, and whoever works in a firm for the owner is an *employee*.

Seafaring companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourist"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 8 (Can read and write).—**Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 9 (Nationality).—**Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (Whether was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Donnelly*, Surgeon of the **FRIESLAND**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2*  
years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*University of Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Dec* 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*W. H. Donnelly*  
Immigration Officer

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magnan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8.8.

*Friesland*

sailing from

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father Jan Wieringa, mother Janneke, wife Janneke Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Wieringa</i>	<i>Janneke</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>brother Jan Wieringa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

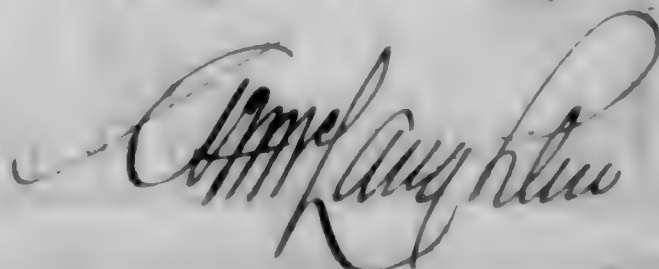
Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

SEE P. 20.





# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1906

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and land in the United States, and be received under head of occupation as indicated, those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through on transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *V. M. Donnelly*, Surgeon of the **FRIESLAND**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *3*  
 years' experience as a Physician and  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*University of Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the  
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *Dec* 190*0*

at *Philadelphia*

*John H. [Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

1-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* *Jan 24*, 190*9*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
2	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
3	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
4	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
5	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
6	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
7	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
8	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
9	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
10	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
11	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
12	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
13	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
14	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
15	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
16	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
17	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
18	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
19	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
20	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
21	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
22	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
23	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
24	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
25	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
26	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
27	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
28	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
29	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>
30	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>W. H. H. H.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother in law John Lippinski</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Lester</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

84

C. H. Long



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles Rogers*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906,  
at New York,  
*John H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either, M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. H. Donnelly, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5  
years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Community of Friesland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Har

John A. Felt

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Freeland*

sailing from

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	brother	✓		Sister Anna Quinn, Murphy					5 9	dark	brn		Russia Linsk.
2	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		Austria Kitzbühel
3	✓	father	✓		father John Quinn					5 9	dark	brn		" Pyina
4	✓	mother	✓		mother Mary Quinn					5 9	dark	brn		Hungary Lelich
5	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 7	dark	brn		" Rabin
6	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		Austria Lemberg
7	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		Russia Pineda
8	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		" Geraschka
9	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		"
10	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		"
11	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		"
12	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		"
13	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		" Geraschka
14	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		"
15	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		"
16	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		"
17	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		"
18	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		"
19	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		"
20	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		"
21	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		" Geraschka
22	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		"
23	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		" Geraschka
24	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		" Geraschka
25	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		" Geraschka
26	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		" Geraschka
27	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		" Geraschka
28	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		" Geraschka
29	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		" Geraschka
30	✓	brother	✓		brother John Quinn					5 1	dark	brn		" Geraschka

86

C. M. Laughlin



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles J. Rogers  
Master or Officer.

Subscribed before me this 6 day of Dec, 1907.

John H. Rogers  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Bonnelly*, Surgeon of the *FRIESLAND*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2*  
*years' experience as a Physician and*  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*University of Louisiana*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25*  
in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Frederick*

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Reiffert	John	25	M									
2	Reiffert	John	25	M									
3	Reiffert	John	25	M									
4	Reiffert	John	25	M									
5	Reiffert	John	25	M									
6	Reiffert	John	25	M									
7	Reiffert	John	25	M									
8	Reiffert	John	25	M									
9	Reiffert	John	25	M									
10	Reiffert	John	25	M									
11	Reiffert	John	25	M									
12	Reiffert	John	25	M									
13	Reiffert	John	25	M									
14	Reiffert	John	25	M									
15	Reiffert	John	25	M									
16	Reiffert	John	25	M									
17	Reiffert	John	25	M									
18	Reiffert	John	25	M									
19	Reiffert	John	25	M									
20	Reiffert	John	25	M									
21	Reiffert	John	25	M									
22	Reiffert	John	25	M									
23	Reiffert	John	25	M									
24	Reiffert	John	25	M									
25	Reiffert	John	25	M									
26	Reiffert	John	25	M									
27	Reiffert	John	25	M									
28	Reiffert	John	25	M									
29	Reiffert	John	25	M									
30	Reiffert	John	25	M									



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Phila**Dec. 6*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
2					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
3					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
4					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
5					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
6					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
7					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
8					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
9					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
10					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
11					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
12					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
13					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
14					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
15					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
16					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
17					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
18					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
19					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
20					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
21					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
22					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
23					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
24					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
25					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
26					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
27					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
28					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
29					brother John P. ...									Russia ...
30					brother John P. ...									Russia ...

12 passed by J. H. ...



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hagen of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hagen  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April 1907  
at Chicago  
John J. Hagen  
Immigration Officer

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, Carpenter, Farmer, Engineer, House painter, Laborer, Merchant, Miner, Shipyard worker, Tailor, etc. If the alien is a student, he should be designated as such. If the alien is a laborer, his occupation should be designated as such.

**Column 7 (Can read and write).** The entry in column 7 should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can read and write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen, or subject.

**Column 9 (Place or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or from West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, Trentino, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (South).

**Column 10 (Last place of residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, or the name and address of the nearest relative or friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Bonnelly*, Surgeon of the *FRIESLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Community of Friesland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Savers, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

African, Black.	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Balkan.	Magnan.
Berber.	Maxican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Caucasian.	Portuguese.
Celtic.	Russian.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Frislands* sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov 26*, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country City or Town	The same and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.								
1	<i>Verified, Case No. 10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
2	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
3	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
4	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
5	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
6	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
7	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
8	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
9	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
10	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
11	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
12	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
13	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
14	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
15	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
16	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
17	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
18	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
19	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
20	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
21	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
22	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
23	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
24	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
25	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
26	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
27	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
28	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
29	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									
30	<i>10795</i>	<i>10795</i>									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List *L*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *Nov 6* 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1														<i>Roma Spain</i>
2														<i>Poland</i>
3														<i>Poland</i>
4														<i>Poland</i>
5														<i>Poland</i>
6														<i>Poland</i>
7														<i>Poland</i>
8														<i>Poland</i>
9														<i>Poland</i>
10														<i>Poland</i>
11														<i>Poland</i>
12														<i>Poland</i>
13														<i>Poland</i>
14														<i>Poland</i>
15														<i>Poland</i>
16														<i>Poland</i>
17														<i>Poland</i>
18														<i>Poland</i>
19														<i>Poland</i>
20														<i>Poland</i>
21														<i>Poland</i>
22														<i>Poland</i>
23														<i>Poland</i>
24														<i>Poland</i>
25														<i>Poland</i>
26														<i>Poland</i>
27														<i>Poland</i>
28														<i>Poland</i>
29														<i>Poland</i>
30														<i>Poland</i>

*81*  
*11 passed by J. H. Kearney*



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Richard H. Hoyer* of the **FRIESLAND** from **LIVERPOOL** do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets. *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely  
to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who  
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a  
polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied,  
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of  
prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Richard H. Hoyer*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Feb* 190*7*  
at *Philadelphia*

*Chas. H. Hoyer*  
Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, steam engine fitter, farm laborer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should cause this instruction on the manifests, and manifests should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "Tourist." Those coming on a temporary sojourn to the United States, but not intending to pass through it to reach their permanent residence, should be classified as "Tourist" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is standardized and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or first of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and auxiliary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether native to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a part abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. McCombs*, Surgeon of the **FRIESLAND**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2*  
years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*University of Indiana*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5*  
in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Friesland*

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	35		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	20		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	16		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	21		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	25		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	18		<i>shchennik</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Shmuel Volsky</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

*Dec 6*

*1906*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	4	no	no	brother, <i>Paul Holscher</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 2nd St 622</i>		5	1	fair	black	<i>Prussia</i> <i>Singora</i>
2	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	5			<i>Austria</i> <i>Gygeny</i>
3	yes	sister	46	no	no	sister, <i>Resonika Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	7			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
4	yes	father	42	no	no	father, <i>William Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		4	3			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
5	yes	uncle	4	no	no	uncle, <i>Samuel Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		4	10			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
6	yes			no	no			4	10			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
7	yes	sister	40	no	no	sister, <i>Lidia Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	6			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
8	yes	husband	4	no	no	husband, <i>William Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		4	11			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
9	yes			no	no							<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
10	yes	brother in law	4	no	no	brother in law, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	3			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
11	yes	husband	4	no	no	husband, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	3			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
12	yes			no	no							<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
13	yes	brother	43	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	4			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
14	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	4			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
15	yes	brother	2	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	7			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
16	yes	brother	40	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	6			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
17	yes	brother	40	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	6			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
18	yes	uncle	42	no	no	uncle, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	2			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
19	yes			no	no							<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
20	yes	brother	24	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	4			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
21	yes	brother	4	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	6			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
22	yes	brother	41	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	6			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
23	yes			no	no							<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
24	yes	uncle	46	no	no	uncle, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	7			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
25	yes	brother	46	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	7			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
26	yes	brother	47	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	7			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
27	yes	brother	47	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	7			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
28	yes	brother	47	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	7			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
29	yes	brother	47	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	7			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>
30	yes	brother	47	no	no	brother, <i>Kathryn Broecker</i> <i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1st St 405</i>		5	7			<i>Prussia</i> <i>Kannian</i>

88

*H. C. Loring*



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Chief Officer

Supreme before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 190<sup>7</sup>

June 17th 1891

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Chrysomelid sp.* The pattern of spots in column 3 could be expressed as  $2 \times 2$  (column 4) or  $1 \times 2$  (column 5) and 1 (column 6).

*Chrysomelid sp.* The pattern of spots in column 3 could be expressed as  $2 \times 2$  (column 4) or  $1 \times 2$  (column 5) and 1 (column 6).

*Chrysomelid sp.* The pattern of spots in column 3 could be expressed as  $2 \times 2$  (column 4) or  $1 \times 2$  (column 5) and 1 (column 6).

the fact that the *Journal of the American Medical Association* has been the most influential of the medical journals in the United States. The *Journal* has been the most influential of the medical journals in the United States. The *Journal* has been the most influential of the medical journals in the United States.

4. *Explain the difference between a "strong" and a "weak" form of a vowel.*

quasi-Newton algorithm, the quasi-Newton algorithm with the Broyden-CG-Newton (Broyden, 1978; Fletcher, 1970; Moré, 1978) search direction, and the quasi-Newton algorithm with the Broyden-CG-Newton (Broyden, 1978; Fletcher, 1970; Moré, 1978) search direction and the Broyden-CG-Newton (Broyden, 1978; Fletcher, 1970; Moré, 1978) search direction.

A direct comparison of the two methods is shown in Table 2. The results indicate that the two methods are in good agreement. The difference between the two methods is less than 1% for all cases. The results of the two methods are also compared with the results of the method of [1] in Table 3. The results of the two methods are in good agreement. The difference between the two methods is less than 1% for all cases.

**Lemma 7.** *For a yes-no question  $Q$ , if  $\text{Pr}(Q) = \frac{1}{2}$ , then the entropy of the answer to  $Q$  is 1 bit. If  $\text{Pr}(Q) \neq \frac{1}{2}$ , then the entropy of the answer to  $Q$  is less than 1 bit.*

**Column 9 (Base or period).** The entry on column 9 should show the base or the age given in list on top of the man test.

Special attention should be paid to two distinctions to be made, race and nationality. Requirements should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OTRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-111

5.  $\mathbb{E}[f(X)] = \int_{\mathbb{R}} f(x) d\mu(x)$

46. Other—Includes all other Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ancestry is of any amount of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

(1)  $A \cdot 1_A = 1_A \cdot A = A$  (2)  $(A \cdot B) \cdot C = A \cdot (B \cdot C)$ 

the population of the area that is to the base of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities in Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether they live in Italy or elsewhere. A Slovene Hungarian, or any other country, should be classed as Italian if he or she is descended from those people, possibly a fifth or sixth generation removed from the original Italian immigrants.

## APPENDIX C

The second group, as defined, is that section of Italy south of the basin of the Po, and is composed of the Ligurian, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their islands. It would be classed as "Italian" south.

*Column 10: Lost permanent residence.* The entries in column 10 should show the number and, in form of lost permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the number of lost permanent residence be reported separately for each country of lost permanent residence, country of birth, country of nationality, etc. The entries in column 10 should be reported in the same order as the countries in column 9.

\_\_\_\_\_ are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from \_\_\_\_\_ and should be considered as \_\_\_\_\_ as United States for country of last residence.

11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence you came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend now living. Give name and address of friend.

*Column 12: Final destination.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether entry or leave of vessel is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14** Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid for, namely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, steamship company, etc.

The entry in column 15 should show husband, father, brother, or other relative

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *McDonnelly*, Surgeon of the **FRIESLAND**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *3*  
years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Commission of Board*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Friesland*

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Verified, Cas...</i>								
2	<i>1061</i>								
3	<i>1062</i>								
4	<i>1063</i>								
5	<i>1064</i>								
6	<i>1065</i>								
7	<i>1066</i>								
8	<i>1067</i>								
9	<i>1068</i>								
10	<i>1069</i>								
11	<i>1070</i>								
12	<i>1071</i>								
13	<i>1072</i>								
14	<i>1073</i>								
15	<i>1074</i>								
16	<i>1075</i>								
17	<i>1076</i>								
18	<i>1077</i>								
19	<i>1078</i>								
20	<i>1079</i>								
21	<i>1080</i>								
22	<i>1081</i>								
23	<i>1082</i>								
24	<i>1083</i>								
25	<i>1084</i>								
26	<i>1085</i>								
27	<i>1086</i>								
28	<i>1087</i>								
29	<i>1088</i>								
30	<i>1089</i>								



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		brother													India	Shahmush
2		brother													India	Shahmush
3		brother													India	Shahmush
4		brother													India	Shahmush
5		brother													India	Shahmush
6		brother													India	Shahmush
7		brother													India	Shahmush
8		brother													India	Shahmush
9		brother													India	Shahmush
10		brother													India	Shahmush
11		brother													India	Shahmush
12		brother													India	Shahmush
13		brother													India	Shahmush
14		brother													India	Shahmush
15		brother													India	Shahmush
16		brother													India	Shahmush
17		brother													India	Shahmush
18		brother													India	Shahmush
19		brother													India	Shahmush
20		brother													India	Shahmush
21		brother													India	Shahmush
22		brother													India	Shahmush
23		brother													India	Shahmush
24		brother													India	Shahmush
25		brother													India	Shahmush
26		brother													India	Shahmush
27		brother													India	Shahmush
28		brother													India	Shahmush
29		brother													India	Shahmush
30		brother													India	Shahmush



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James H. Davis of the United States do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

*Officer.*

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months (e.g., 1;6) after applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Married)** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Whom to Contact for Correction.* The entry in column 6 should describe, as far as possible, the person, teacher, or profession of each when arrived, as for example: Civil Engineer, Structural Engineer, Instructive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Glass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Gun Polisher, Wheel Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Smelter, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as income.

A *firm believer* is one who makes a firm for the firm who believes it.

Streamlined compliance should include a reduction in the number of inspections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, and registry checks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

As an example, let us pass through an example of the United States, which is a developed country, and if comparisons are made, this country is not a developing country. The United States' population is 250 million people, and the population of the United States is 250 million people.

Column 7: *Can't read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

*Chimera's* *Nationality* Chimera's status might be used to determine the country of which Chimera might be a citizen or subject.

*Comment: Rate of people.* The entry in column 9 should show the rise or decline as given in 1st column of the nearest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and analysts should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## СТРАН

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

\* "Alien of Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising all of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italians'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH:

The sample was also native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Apennine and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

10. *Age*—10. *Last place of residence*. The entries in column 10 should show the *place* and *date* of birth of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes and statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence (nationality) of country of temporary residence (nationality), or race.

Years of confinement residents of the United States and are returning from a year in jail, and he is considered a contest as United States for country of last residence of the state.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence  
 given name. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.  
 If the subject have living give name and address of friend.

**Column 11. (Final destination)** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket to each final destination.* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1c to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. McNamee, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

do  
(State whether Surgeon "admitting thereto" or "employed by  
any other person" as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician and

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

Nov, 1906

at

St. Louis

W. J. McNamee

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

190

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Chicago*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	40	no	husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.			good		5' 2"	light blue	none		Hungary, Lipa
2			35		husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 0"	light blue			
3		husband	35		husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 3"	light blue			Russia, Tula
4		father	40		father, Jacob Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 0"	light blue			Hungary, Tereva
5		mother	40		mother, Maria Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 3"	light blue			Poland, Lublin
6		father	40		father, Jacob Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 2"	light blue			Prussia, Posen
7		brother	30		brother, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 0"	light blue			
8		self	35		self, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 5"	light brown	blue		Russia, Pskov
9			35							5' 5"	light brown	blue		Poland, Lublin
10			35							5' 8"	light brown	blue		
11			35		husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 4"	light brown	blue		Poland, Lublin
12			35		husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 3"	light brown	blue		
13			35		husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 7"	light brown	blue		Poland, Lublin
14			35		husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 5"	light brown	blue		
15			40		husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 6"	light brown	blue		Prussia, Posen
16			35		husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 7"	light brown	blue		Poland, Lublin
17					husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 3 1/2"	light brown	blue		Poland, Lublin
18					husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 3"	light brown	blue		
19			30		husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 4"	light brown	blue		Poland, Lublin
20					husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 3"	light brown	blue		
21					husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.						light brown	blue		
22					husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.						light brown	blue		
23					husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.						light brown	blue		
24					husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 4"	light brown	blue		Poland, Lublin
25					husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 3"	light brown	blue		
26					husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.						light brown	blue		
27					husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.						light brown	blue		
28					husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.						light brown	blue		
29					husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.						light brown	blue		
30					husband, Stefan Hara, Chicago, Ill.					5' 3"	light brown	blue		Poland, Lublin

90



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRIESLAND

I, Chief Officer, of the from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed before me this 1 day of Aug, 1908  
at Aug  
Immigration Officer

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should cause this distinction on the manifests, and collections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to leave the United States should be encouraged under head of occupation to return to their country of origin for a temporary season in the United States, or to return to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Transit" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is un-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venetia and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**FRIESLAND**

I, *W. H. Somerville*, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5*  
years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Government of Friesland*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1909

OCT 21 1940

7-160973-29

226390-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State City or Town
1										
2										
3										
4										
5	JAN 7 - 1939									
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13			m	Farmer		German	Russia	Ramonka	Father - Andrew Vogel Kamenka Russia Hans Jotcha	
14			f	Wife					Grandfather -	
15			m	Child						
16			m	Farmer				Kendorf	Father - Philip Trick Kendorf Russia ND Anamose	
17			m					Brother - Johann Han Holstadt Russia ND Richardson		
18			f	Wife				Brother in law - Johan Han Holstadt Russia ND		
19			m	Child				Uncle		
20			m	Farmer				Friend - Gottfried Herz Galha Russia Kansas Marion		
21			m					Uncle - J. Tactus Suchschor Mannheim Russia ND Anamose		
22			f	Wife				Uncle -		
23			m	Child				Uncle -		
24			m					Uncle -		
25			f					Uncle -		
26			m					Mother - Marie Kadner Galha Russia Kansas Marion		
27			m	labr				Mother		
28			f	Wife				Mother in law -		
29			m	Child				Grandmother -		
30			m	Child						



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13		Self	No	No	No	Friend - Johan Schmidt 1032 N Jefferson St. Chicago					5	4	dark black brown		Russia	Ramanka	
14						Friend -					5	3			"	"	
15						Friend -									"	"	
16		Self	No	No	No	Uncle - Christian Keller Angmose N.D.					5	4	dark black brown		"	Kendorf	
17						Brother - Swan N.D.					5	4			"	Manheim	
18						Brother in law - Swan N.D.					5				"	"	
19						Uncle - Richardson N.D.									"	"	
20		Self	No	No	No	Son in law - Gottfried A. Karl Post Springs Kansas					5	4	dark black brown		"	Galka	
21						Cousin - Bruno Wechscher					5	4			"	Manheim	
22						Cousin - Anamose N.D.					5	4			"	"	
23						Cousin -									"	"	
24						Cousin -									"	"	
25						Cousin -									"	"	
26						Cousin -									"	"	
27		Self	No	No	No	Brother in law - Gottfried Schimpf Karl Post Springs Kansas					5	4	dark black brown		Russia	Galka	
28															"	"	
29											5	3			"	"	
30															"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James F. Friesland of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of an alien crime having constituted a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one denouncing himself as the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under process or agreement, express or implied for protection in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information in the List of said aliens and in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein be correct and true in every respect.

Swamp to before me this

July 1898

1991

( ) 000000

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

*Columbian Race*—The entire race should show the same people as given in the first line of the first list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The insertion, "British" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "British" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people. The word "German" appearing below the race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## TRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-111

156: AN. 21A. K1

At the same time, reference to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Guyana or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose presence in the country appears to be prejudicial to the public interest will be classified under the heading

## TABLE 1. A. PETERLIN

As possible sources, we refer to the base of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities in Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Valle) and their descendants, whether migrating to the Southern U.S. or staying in their country; so could be classed as Italian immigrants. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH

The *conchifera* are more typical to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber (i.e., the mountains of Liguria, Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Apennines of Molise, Apulia, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their fossilization is more advanced than in the north.

Footnote 10: Last year, our cost of doing business survey found that 10 percent of U.S. companies in the United States had no U.S. sales. If these companies are included, the percentage of U.S. companies with U.S. sales is 90 percent.

1. "Foreign-born" means naturalized residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country, and are not U.S. citizens as United States for country of last residence.

Comment 11. A person is a *relative* if he is the *most* relative or friend or neighbor, etc., of one's son. The entry to comment 11 should give name and address of such relative. If not, such relative having given name and address of friend.

*Column 12: Final destination.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* Whether having a ticket to seek final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Bonnelly, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Manxian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Friesland*

sailing from

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Therese</i>	<i>Therese</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Therese Thier</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Therese Thier</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
3	<i>OCT 21 1940</i>	<i>3-208571-</i>	<i>NOV 28 1941</i>											
4	<i>SEP 30 1941</i>	<i>226112-29</i>												
5	<i>EB 19 1942</i>	<i>3-227886-</i>												
6	<i>238820-</i>	<i>Therese</i>												
7	<i>AUG 19 1938</i>	<i>3-149711-</i>												
8	<i>MAY 10 1940</i>	<i>1762-3-149711-</i>												
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
13	<i>NOV 28 1941</i>	<i>3-164129-</i>												
14	<i>3-176483-</i>	<i>Therese</i>												
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
17	<i>MAY 28 1940</i>	<i>3-197947-</i>												
18	<i>220164-</i>	<i>Therese</i>												
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
27	<i>FEB 5 1940</i>	<i>3-188120-</i>												
28	<i>217378-29</i>	<i>Therese</i>												
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

42



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I - Charles Jackson of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number \_\_\_\_\_, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a weak-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands indicted for, committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an adulterer, listed in the past as a polygamist or an adulter, or an alien found to be under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a condition of admission or admission to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day at

1941

111

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

Immigration. 10000

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

**Example 4.** *Given a positive integer  $n$ , the entries in column  $n$  should show the number of ways to reach that column of the grid.*

Special attention should also be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The two words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'Franz' appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly, 'Hebräer' appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean 'Hebrew' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of 'United Kingdom or any other country by nationality'. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## C. H. RAY

The term "Cu an" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

\*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

## HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## APPENDIX A. 121

NOTE: This heading includes: The Alien, Native, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose country of origin is not known, or is not specified, should be classified under this heading.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

the Italian language, and the fact that the Italian Plain in northern Italy (i.e., communities in Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in the United States or elsewhere, should be classed as Italian. Most of these people possess a double aspect of the Italian language-

TABLE III  
continued

It is important to note that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber is composed of Ligurian, Tuscan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their associated islands. The area south of the Tiber is south.

For example, the *mean percent incidence* for cattle in column 10 should show the mean percent incidence for that treatment/residue. The important for the station point is the *mean percent incidence* for the total of all treated and least percent incidence for the control group. If treatment/residue is not available, a trace

1. *Country of origin*—the permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country; 2. *Country of origin*—the permanent residents of the United States; 3. *Country of last residence*—the country of last residence.

Column 11: Name of competitor, as it is not a nation or trend in country, when such name is the entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12: Final destination.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: (Re. when was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry is

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1<sup>st</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup>. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Friesland, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russek)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West-Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State City or Town)
1	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
2	Chap	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
3	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
4	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
5	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
6	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
7	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
8	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
9	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
10	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
11	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
12	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
13	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
14	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
15	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
16	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
17	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
18	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
19	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
20	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
21	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
22	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
23	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
24	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
25	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
26	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
27	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
28	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
29	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia
30	David	24	M	Single	Student		Polish	White	Poland		Philadelphia



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia Pa* *December 6 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town
1																<i>Chicago</i>
2																<i>Chicago</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																<i>Chicago</i>
9																<i>Chicago</i>
10																<i>Chicago</i>
11																<i>Chicago</i>
12																<i>Chicago</i>
13																<i>Chicago</i>
14																<i>Chicago</i>
15																<i>Chicago</i>
16																<i>Chicago</i>
17																<i>Chicago</i>
18																<i>Chicago</i>
19																<i>Chicago</i>
20																<i>Chicago</i>
21																<i>Chicago</i>
22																<i>Chicago</i>
23																<i>Chicago</i>
24																<i>Chicago</i>
25																<i>Chicago</i>
26																<i>Chicago</i>
27																<i>Chicago</i>
28																<i>Chicago</i>
29																<i>Chicago</i>
30																<i>Chicago</i>

*M. Noyes*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles J. Rogers of the Free Board from Liverpool do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List of Manifest Sheds, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a faith-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a leprosy, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who is now having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one voluntarily allied to the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States as a conscript, or a recruit, or a soldier or sailor, or to the United States for the purpose of performing, or for any other national purpose, and that the foregoing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Search to inform me this

day at

1906 C.

at 1.2.2

### Immaginatevi l'occasione

44 - 4445

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age):* The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years within the first printing and in thousands for 6 years of age.

Column 4: Ser. = 14 (green), since 4 should be either M (purple) or F (blue).

Column 5: M (red), a sample = 14 (grey) in column 5. 3 and 11 are either M (purple) or S (orange). We need a sum = 10 (divisor).

[illegible]

A 1:1 mixture of 1,4-bis(4-oxocyclohexyl)ethane and 1,4-bis(4-oxocyclohexyl)ethane-2-thiol was prepared by mixing 1,4-bis(4-oxocyclohexyl)ethane and 1,4-bis(4-oxocyclohexyl)ethane-2-thiol in a 1:1 molar ratio.

4.  $U(\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{b})$  is  $\leq$  to  $U(\mathbf{a}', \mathbf{b}')$  iff  $\mathbf{a} \leq \mathbf{a}'$  and  $\mathbf{b} \leq \mathbf{b}'$  for all  $\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{b}, \mathbf{a}', \mathbf{b}'$ .

Since the mapping  $\varphi$  is a diffeomorphism, the functions  $\varphi^*f$  and  $\varphi^*g$  are smooth functions on  $\mathbb{R}^n$ . Let  $\varphi^*f = f \circ \varphi$  and  $\varphi^*g = g \circ \varphi$ . Then the pull-back of the vector field  $X$  is the vector field  $\varphi^*X$  on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  defined by

$$C_{\text{mean}}(\bar{f}) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n C_{\text{mean}}(f_i) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{n} \sum_{j=1}^n C_{\text{mean}}(f_{ij}) = \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n C_{\text{mean}}(f_{ij}) = \frac{1}{n^2} \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n C_{\text{mean}}(f_{ijk}) = \frac{1}{n^3} \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n \sum_{k=1}^n C_{\text{mean}}(f_{ijk})$$

where  $\theta$  is the polar angle of the vector  $\mathbf{r}$  with respect to the  $z$ -axis,  $\mathbf{r}$  is the position vector of the point  $P$  with respect to the origin  $O$ , and  $\mathbf{r}_0$  is the position vector of the origin  $O$  with respect to the origin  $O_0$  of the coordinate system  $O_0x_0y_0z_0$ .

*Commentaire* (Racine, p. 10). The course in French should serve the needs of people and groups in both our fields of study and in our daily lives.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and categories should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. For this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CT 135A

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spaniards).

WEST INDIAN

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 - 111

AFRÉD'AN (CH'ACK)

Alien (includes) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an extraneous negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TALLAN, NORTH

...the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., coming from the Padana Plain, or the Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether in Italy or in the so-called Slavonic, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed in the same way.<sup>1</sup> Most of these people speak a local dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOCIETY

The sample is representative to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po River, comprising the following provinces: the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their immediate surroundings to the eastward and to the south.

The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be shown, even if the country of birth is the same.

<sup>c</sup> Groups are categorized as returning from the United States and are returning from other countries if they were born in the United States for country of last residence.

Column 11. Name of complete blood of nearest relative or friend in country whence born. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If nearest relative lives in same land address of friend.

*city or place of destination.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or state of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14: Whether buying a ticket to such final destination* The entry in column 14 could be either Yes (one ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entries in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, steership company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Wm Bonnelly*, Surgeon of the **FRIESLAND**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2*  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*University of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Notary Public.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

American.	Korean.
Austrian.	Lebanese.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Liverpool* *24th Nov*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mns.			Country	City or Town			State
1	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
2	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
3	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
4	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
5	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
6	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
7	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
8	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
9	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
10	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
11	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
12	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
13	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
14	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
15	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
16	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
17	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
18	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
19	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
20	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
21	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
22	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
23	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
24	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
25	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
26	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
27	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
28	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
29	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
30	<i>Compton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Nikolai Compton</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa December 6<sup>th</sup> 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	29.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	No	husband Peter Dymowski, 1001 N. 10th St. Philadelphia	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
2	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John Dymowski, 1001 N. 10th St. Philadelphia	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
3	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
4	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
5	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
6	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
7	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
8	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
9	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
10	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
11	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
12	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
13	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
14	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
15	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
16	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
17	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
18	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
19	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
20	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
21	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
22	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
23	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
24	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
25	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
26	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
27	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
28	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
29	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	
30	Yes	Self	No	No	brother John and 3 daughters	No	No	5' 4"	healthy	5' 4"	dark gray			Austria	Lupatitz	

H. Kopsman



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shas. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1906  
at India  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Kennedy, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1908

Notary Public.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kresland* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov. 24, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gzyzka	Stepan	28	m	laborer	ye		Russian	Lithuania	Russia	Town Sins City
2	Dobrychov	Piotr	26	m	"	no		Russian	"	"	Chicago
3	Boguslawski	Henrik	28	m	laborer	ye		Polish	"	"	Philadelphia
4	Thyl	Stanislaw	26	m	laborer	ye		Polish	"	"	Chicago
5	Kusilowski	Judel	17	m	student	ye		Polish	"	"	Chicago
6	Kutner	Michael	37	m	"	ye		Russian	"	"	Chicago
7	Palto	Vasyli	28	m	laborer	ye		Russian	"	"	Chicago
8	Polejko	Domitila	25	f	servant	no		Polish	"	"	Chicago
9	Schonda	Hondra	28	m	laborer	no		Russian	"	"	Chicago
10	Alexander	Alexander	22	m	laborer	ye		Polish	"	"	Chicago
11	Rucis	Avot	22	m	"	no		Lithuanian	"	"	Chicago
12	Tadew	Tadew	22	m	"	ye		"	"	"	Chicago
13	Turegin	Velvel	26	m	dealer	ye		Polish	"	"	Chicago
14	Rose	Rose	20	f	"	ye		"	"	"	Chicago
15	Chickla	Rosalia	18	f	servant	ye		Polish	"	"	Chicago
16	Glonda	Tomian	34	m	carpenter	ye		Polish	"	"	Chicago
17	Belwig	Tomas	22	m	laborer	ye		Polish	"	"	Chicago
18	David	Lukas	27	m	"	ye		Russian	"	"	Chicago
19	Kalencov	Julius	27	m	"	ye		Polish	"	"	Chicago
20	Kanewig	Kalanit	33	m	dealer	ye		Russian	"	"	Chicago
21	Rajkewig	Roman	42	m	carpenter	ye		Russian	"	"	Chicago
22	Tedie	Marie	33	f	housewife	ye		Austrian	Austria	Austria	Chicago
23			11	f	child	no		"	"	"	Chicago
24	Frank	Frank	9	m	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago
25	Henry	Henry	7	m	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago
26	Ama	Ama	5	f	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago
27	Carl	Carl	3	m	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago
28	Eldine	Eldine	2	f	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago
29	Donbroos	Maryanne	56	f	housewife	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Chicago
30	Elasong	Kusich	19	f	sailor	no		Polish	"	"	Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *December 6*, 190*9*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																29	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform any service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	ye	pp	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"	good	fair grey	no	Russia	St. Petersburg														
2	ye	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	good	fair grey	no	"	Hotel														
3	no	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	black	black	no	"	Industrie														
4	no	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	black	black	no	"	Treganka														
5	ye	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	black	black	no	"	Balwin														
6	ye	pp	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	good	fair grey	no	"	Hotel														
7	ye	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	good	fair grey	no	"	"														
8	ye	pp	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	good	fair grey	no	"	Vareje														
9	ye	pp	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 5"	good	fair grey	no	"	Hotel														
10	ye	pp	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	good	fair grey	no	"	Hotel														
11	ye	pp	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6' 2"	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
12	ye	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
13	ye	"	\$3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
14	ye	"	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
15	ye	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	good	fair grey	no	"	Hotel														
16	ye	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	good	fair grey	no	"	Hotel														
17	ye	"	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
18	ye	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
19	ye	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
20	ye	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
21	ye	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
22	ye	pp	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
23	ye	pp	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
24	ye	pp	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
25	ye	pp	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
26	ye	pp	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
27	ye	pp	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
28	ye	pp	\$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
29	ye	pp	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														
30	ye	pp	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	good	fair blue	no	"	Hotel														

H. H. H. H. H.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles B. Rogers, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 1906

"

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$\text{Rate} = \text{Rate} - 1$ . The return (age in column 4) will be expressed in years at  $t_1$  with the letter  $\text{age}$  being only to those under 16 years of age.

[illegible]

W. L. Wines and J. D. B. Jones

*Example 1. Group composition.* The group composition of a nation is a variable as to sector, i.e. occupation, trade, or profession, that is an example for example, China

any part of the equipment, and the product is not  
exposed, stationary, or fixed, to the engine  
power, or motion, wheel, turner, etc., and the  
turner or other implement designations.

A fast method would be handy. Let's say,  $\mu = 0$  and  $\sigma = 1$  (mean = 0, standard deviation = 1).

1.  $\mathcal{A}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -algebra,  $\mathcal{B}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -subalgebra of  $\mathcal{A}$ , and  $\mathcal{C}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -subalgebra of  $\mathcal{B}$ .  
2.  $\mathcal{A}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -algebra,  $\mathcal{B}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -subalgebra of  $\mathcal{A}$ , and  $\mathcal{C}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -subalgebra of  $\mathcal{A}$ .  
3.  $\mathcal{A}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -algebra,  $\mathcal{B}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -subalgebra of  $\mathcal{A}$ , and  $\mathcal{C}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}^*$ -subalgebra of  $\mathcal{A}$ .

For example, we can use the definition of the norm of a point  $x$  to show that  $\|x\| \geq 0$  and that  $\|x\| = 0$  if and only if  $x = 0$ .

stratigraphic comparison of the two key lithostratigraphic units, and confirms a correlation of the two units by lithostratigraphic and biostratigraphic correlation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8, *Age in days* . . . Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

*Colours* - *Known people* - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of

given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France."

people, and similarly, "I believe" depends upon a manifold does not necessarily mean "I believe by nationality." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

<sup>6</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a passport from a country in Africa, Asia, Europe, or the Americas should be admitted to this country.

Diagrams which originate in the *Journal of the River Plate* in 1860, are, in comparison with the *Journal of the River Plate* and the *Journal of the River Plate*, whether they are in the *Journal of the River Plate* or any other country, and are based on the *Journal of the River Plate* and the *Journal of the River Plate*.

The people belonging to that portion of the basin of the River Po in the northern parts of Liguria, i. e., the Marches, Embria, Rome, the *Abruzzi* and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, descend from the first of them, — the

Paragraph 1. For purposes of this section, an individual who is a resident of the United States shall constitute permanent residence in the United States if he or she has been residing in the United States for a continuous period of at least one year immediately preceding the date of the individual's permanent residence determination, regardless of length of time and place of residence. The residence determination shall not distinguish the *country of birth* or *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that, should a taxpayer move, the taxpayer should show a history of permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on Form 1 as a United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11.* Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien lives. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 1: Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Question 13* Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: For whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any institution, or in the examination at home.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, McDonnell, Surgeon of the FRIEDLAND, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1904  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mary.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavien.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kriesland* sailing from *Liverpool* *November 24<sup>th</sup> 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Alie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rubalash</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Gorochowsky</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Tauke</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Ellie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Rose</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Chlopp</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Weiss</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Rosenfeld</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Gelber</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Brane</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Kasal</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Slonka</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Moische</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>gicinity</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Wife</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Wife</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Wife</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Wife</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Russak</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Kilbiss</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Wife</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Wife</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Wife</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Wife</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Wife</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Wife</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Wife</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Wife</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Wife</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia December 6, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			Russia	Ushakovna	
2	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	Lobotshka	
3	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	Krymory	
4	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	Hickman	
5	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
6	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	Loroti	
7	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	Shetee	
8	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	Shporyn	
9	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	Polern	
10	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
11	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			Austria	Gausson	
12	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			Russia	Shakarov	
13	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
14	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	Karlwitz	
15	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
16	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
17	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
18	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
19	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
20	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
21	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
22	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
23	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
24	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
25	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
26	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
27	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
28	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
29	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	
30	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother in law, Burch Lutz, 3 years hard work				5 4	black			"	"	

C. H. Wapsham



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Rogers, of the FRIGATE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. Rogers  
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1900  
at New York  
Richard H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 5 (Age).—**The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 6 (Sex).—**The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 7 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Dc (divorced).

**Column 8 (Dangerous occupation).—**The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman, electrician, plumber, painter, shoemaker, cooper, millwright, wood turner, and for simply as name, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer*, as the latter is of the amount of money yet owned, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who works a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit,"** those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 9 (Can read and write).—**Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 10 (Nationality).—**Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 11 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
**Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 14 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 22.—**The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Bonnelly, Surgeon of the FRESLAND, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
immunity of Island and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1901  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1017

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

11-1017



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Friesland*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Nov. 24th*

*1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which alien or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gershadsky	35	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Reptik	father: Jankel Kriose	St. Petersburg
2	Wolf	10	m	child	no					
3	Reclame	8	f						grandfather: same address	
4	Jul	6	m							
5	Abram	4	m							
6	Sonka	3	f							
7	Slaskel	18	m	clerk	yes			Berliner	mother: Chagie Canapolsky	
8	Pavel	36	m	laborer	no	Austria	Polish	Germany Bremer	wife: Tella Kriose	St. Petersburg
9	Aleksander	35	m		no	Russia		Russia Lescidol	wife: Francisca Kriose	St. Petersburg
10	Shanster	18	m		no			Stancize	father: Anton Kriose	St. Petersburg
11			m		yes	German		Heuberg	friend: Heinrich Kriose	St. Petersburg
12			f	Wife	yes				friend: Heinrich Kriose	
13			f	Domestic					friend: Heinrich Kriose	
14			f						friend: Heinrich Kriose	
15			m						friend: Heinrich Kriose	
16			f	child					friend: Heinrich Kriose	
17			f						friend: Heinrich Kriose	
18			f						friend: Heinrich Kriose	
19			f						friend: Heinrich Kriose	
20				tailor		Hebrew		Stremel	father: Wolf Kriose	New York
21				Wife				Gluck	father: in law: Shomo Kriose	
22				tailor					grandfather: Heinrich Kriose	
23				child					grandfather: Heinrich Kriose	
24			m	housewife				Alman	friend: Abraham Kriose	
25			m	tailor					friend: Abraham Kriose	
26				child	no				friend: Heinrich Kriose	
27			f	Wife				Frederichstadt	sister: Heile Kriose	Perth, Alaska
28				child					friend: Heile Kriose	
29			f						friend: Heile Kriose	
30									friend: Heile Kriose	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *Dec. 1* 190*9*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Paganist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Uncle	B	no	no	Uncle										Russia	Kemir
2		father	B	no	no												
3			B	no	no												
4			B	no	no												
5			B	no	no												
6			B	no	no												
7		Uncle	B	no	no	Uncle				5' 2"	gray					Russia	Kemir
8		Self	B	no	no	Uncle				5' 4"	black	gray				Russia	Kemir
9		Self	B	no	no	Uncle				5' 1"	black	gray				Russia	Kemir
10	no		B	no	no	Uncle				5' 1"	black	gray				Russia	Kemir
11	yes		B	no	no	Uncle				5' 4"	dark	black	brown			Russia	Kemir
12			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 3"						Russia	Kemir
13			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 3"						Russia	Kemir
14			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 3"						Russia	Kemir
15			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 2"						Russia	Kemir
16			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 2"						Russia	Kemir
17			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 2"						Russia	Kemir
18			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 2"						Russia	Kemir
19			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 2"						Russia	Kemir
20		Self	B	no	no	Uncle				5' 2"	light	fair	blue			Russia	Kemir
21			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 4"	brown	brown	brown			Russia	Kemir
22			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 2"	light	brown	brown			Russia	Kemir
23			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 4"	light	black	blue			Russia	Kemir
24			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 4"	brown	brown				Russia	Kemir
25		mother	B	no	no	Uncle				5' 4"	brown	brown				Russia	Kemir
26			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 4"	brown	brown				Russia	Kemir
27		Self	B	no	no	Uncle				5' 4"	light	fair	blue			Russia	Kemir
28		mother	B	no	no	Uncle				5' 4"	brown	brown				Russia	Kemir
29			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 4"	brown	brown				Russia	Kemir
30			B	no	no	Uncle				5' 4"	brown	brown				Russia	Kemir



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Rogers, of the FRIEDLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2<sup>d</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admittant thereof in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under prison, or a resident of, or confined, to, or imprisoned in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swamp to before me this

July 11/90

imm.

11/11/11

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be required to make bond above specified amount. Those carrying and those without weapons in the United States should not interfere. Those through in transit should be placed in "tourist" zones free of suspicion.

[illegible]

*Column 1* = Nationality; *Column 2* should be restricted to cases the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Editorial note on page 10.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifested should be carefully checked by inspectors and register checks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearance of a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearance of a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might perfectly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this case then the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

\* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

<sup>1</sup> Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## APPENDIX (FLYCK).

When a bird is taken from Africa or North America coming from Cuba or other islands, it is to be placed under the name of the American group or species. Any bird whose origin is not definitely known but which is a Negro bird should be classified under the Negroes.

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

The population belongs to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., community of the so-called Lombardy, Venetian and Ladin and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in the Western Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, rather than Magyar). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 26

The people of these nations settled portions of lands south of the basin of the River Po in the mountains of Liguria. These are the Marquis, Lombard, Rome, the Alunzzi and Molise, the Ligurian, Apulia, the Rosta, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants of the Lombard, Italian, and Spanish.

*Country of birth and residence.* The entries in column 10 should show the *country of birth* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens, whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where at or came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 7 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (With a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. (What is in possession of \$... and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 16.--The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Wm. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the **FRIEGLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *Dec*, 190*6*  
at *San Francisco*

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Notary Public

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Denmarkian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Insland*, sailing from *Liverpool*, *Feb 21*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Shum</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Brother Peter Poltomsky</i>	<i>14 New York</i>	
2	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>					
3	<i>Shum</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>							
4	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Uregeit</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
5	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Merchant</i>				<i>Urechaja</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
6	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>wife</i>				<i>Father-in-law</i>		
7	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Grand-father</i>		
8	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
9	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
10	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Urechaja</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
11	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Tailor</i>				<i>Urechaja</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
12	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>wife</i>				<i>Urechaja</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
13	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Grand-father</i>		
14	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
15	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Urechaja</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
16	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>wife</i>				<i>Urechaja</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>San Diego</i>
17	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
18	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
19	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
20	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
21	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
22	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
23	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
24	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
25	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
26	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
27	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
28	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
29	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							
30	<i>Shum</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>16</i>							



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philippines*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes Self \$39 <sup>00</sup>				Husband, No. 1 Street, 612 11 St. New York			Good		5 3	Dark, Black, Brown			Ross	Russia, The Volga	
2					do do											
3																
4	Self \$30 <sup>00</sup>				do do										Ukraine	
5	Self \$20 <sup>00</sup>				do do										Magdow	
6	husband				do do											
7	father				do do											
8																
9																
10	Self \$28 <sup>00</sup>				do do										Wintedsky	
11	Self \$33 <sup>00</sup>				do do										Wichew	
12	Self \$20 <sup>00</sup>				do do										Russ Kerele	
13																
14																
15	Self \$14 <sup>00</sup>				do do										Bustan	
16	Self \$14 <sup>00</sup>				do do											
17	Self \$14 <sup>00</sup>				do do										ga	
18	Self \$14 <sup>00</sup>				do do											
19	husband				do do											
20	father				do do											
21	Self \$14 <sup>00</sup>				do do										Sakawa	
22	Self \$14 <sup>00</sup>				do do										Sakawa	
23	Self \$14 <sup>00</sup>				do do										Wintedsky	
24	Self \$14 <sup>00</sup>				do do										Wintedsky	
25	Self \$20 <sup>00</sup>				do do										Wintedsky	
26	Self \$14 <sup>00</sup>				do do											
27	Self \$14 <sup>00</sup>				do do											
28	Self \$14 <sup>00</sup>				do do											
29	Self \$14 <sup>00</sup>				do do											
30	Self \$14 <sup>00</sup>				Father, Gottlieb Hoppe, 505 Lawrence St. Chicago										Sachan	

P.S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shoof Rogers, of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shoof Rogers  
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Class of occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McKinnelly, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3  
years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Friesland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this  
at Friesland

day of Dec 1907

Immigration Officer.

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tues and* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov 24, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs Mos					Country	City or Town	State
1	<i>Shubraman</i>	<i>Tara</i>	28	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Shubraman, India</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
28	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
29	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>
30	<i>Sharma</i>	<i>Shyam</i>	33	mm				<i>India</i>	<i>Sharma, India</i>	<i>London</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	11.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.			good		5 7	fair	brn		Panama, Guatemala
2			10.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 2				Harlow
3			25.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 6				San Jose
4			11.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 1				Laroke
5			25.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 5				Comanche
6			24.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 5				Pinar del Rio
7			20.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 5				"
8			10.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 4				"
9			15.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 2				Henry Pudin
10			24.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 3				"
11			12.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 2				Pinar del Rio
12			10.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 2				San Jose
13			20.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 2				"
14			24.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 1				"
15			10.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 7				"
16			10.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 1				"
17			24.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 8				Harlow
18			12.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 1				San Jose
19			18.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 1				Harlow
20			23.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 6				San Jose
21			30.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 5				San Jose
22			10.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 2				"
23	no		24.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 3				Harlow
24			26.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 5				San Jose
25	yes		20.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 3				San Jose
26			16.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 1				San Jose
27			27.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 1				San Jose
28			5.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 2				"
29			27.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 1				Harlow
30	no		10.00		brother-in-law, John, P.O. Box 111, San Francisco, Cal.					5 1				San Jose

94

W. Calabarger



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elias C. Bayers, of the from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an adherent, being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person of good coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed before me this 4 day of Dec 1911  
at Chicago  
H. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, farming, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, etc., and not as a laborer, unless he is a laborer, and not as a laborer, unless he is a laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**1. Farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**2. Farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadily, it must be noted that the distinction on the manifests, and especially should be made, in the case of immigrants, and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, North or South America, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in southern Italy (i. e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, North or South America, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (South).

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that last permanent residence be stated, and that country of last permanent residence be stated, if country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any, living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. Army do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the Army and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at

Immigration Officer

## List of Races or Peoples.

African	Korean
American	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Russian
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
East Indian	Rumanian
English	Russian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West-Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8.8. *Frisland* sailing from *Liverpool* *Feb 24*, 190*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>British</i>				<i>Robertson, Robert, 1000 Broadway, New York</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia Pa* *December 6* 190*9*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4' 11"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5' 3 1/2"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Poland Lublin

6 Examined by M. Wapshman

100



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Rogers of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Rogers  
Officer.

Subscribed before me this 6 day of June 1906  
at the  
John H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, House Painter, Steel Painter, Cauldrier, Mill Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Turner, Miller, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the sort of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should cause the distinction in the manifests, and corresponding entries on the manifest, to be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the passing examination of alien arrivals.

A vessel bringing a crew from any foreign port should specify the country of origin of each crew member, as for example, "Crew from Italy for a temporary season by the Italian Steamer Co. Ltd. to pass through on board, should be marked as "Crew from Italy."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Citizenship).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 10 should show the country and state or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country and state or town of last permanent residence be accurately shown. Country of last permanent residence should be shown in column 10, if permanently resident in any country, of race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classed as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend living in the country whence the alien came.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Donnelly*, Surgeon of the **FRIESLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Commonwealth of Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *6* day of *Dec*, *1901*  
at *Phoen*  
*W. H. Donnelly*  
*John J. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

1-1115

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kustan* sailing from *125 100*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>Antoniuk</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>Brother, Antoniuk, Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia Pa* *December 6, 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	300		Brother Adam Dismalewski					4' 11"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
2	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
3	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
4	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
5	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
6	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
7	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
8	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
9	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
10	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
11	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
12	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
13	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
14	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
15	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
16	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
17	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
18	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
19	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
20	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
21	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
22	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
23	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
24	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
25	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
26	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
27	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
28	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
29	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw
30	✓	Self	300		Brother Jan Dismalewski					4' 7"	Dark			Poland	Warsaw

101



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Rogers of the FRIESLAND from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec 1907  
at the  
Wharf at No  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, Steamship Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Engineer, Housepainter, Steel Painter, Ship Painter, Coal Miner, etc. and should include in parentheses, under proper heading, any other descriptive designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and other laborers regardless of the nature of money shown, as follows:

**A. Farmer** he who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**B. Farm laborer** he who works on a farm for the owner or for hire.

Special attention should be given to the return of the occupation of persons who should be regarded as laborers, and not as farmers, and vice versa, in the case of persons who should be regarded as farmers, and not as laborers.

**Column 5 (Place of birth).** The entry in column 5 should show the place of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc. and should include in parentheses, under proper heading, any other descriptive designations.

**Column 6 (Date of arrival in the United States).** The entry in column 6 should show the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, as for example, Jan. 1, 1907, etc.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is divided into two parts. The first part should be either Yes, No, or Cannot read and write. The second part should be either Yes, No, or Cannot read and write.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write in English).** Column 8 is divided into two parts. The first part should be either Yes, No, or Cannot read and write. The second part should be either Yes, No, or Cannot read and write.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien, as for example, Italian, French, German, etc.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CHINESE.**  
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence, and not only of last permanent residence, but also of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

A distinction should be made between persons who are returning from a visit abroad, and persons who are returning from a visit abroad for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. M. Donnelly, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3  
(State whether Surgeon "sitting down" or "employed by others" as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 16 day of Dec 1909  
 at Phila  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Neder</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>mar.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father, Nils Nider, Skene Ark, Jostborg, Nor.</i>	<i>NY, Jamestown</i>
2	<i>Anna K.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>do</i>	
3	<i>Harold R.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Son</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>do</i>	
4	<i>Robert J.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>do</i>	
5	<i>Alva V.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f.</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>do</i>	
6	<i>Forston</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Father, John Forston, Skene Ark, Jostborg, Nor.</i>	
7	<i>Charles</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father, John Forston, Skene Ark, Jostborg, Nor.</i>	<i>NY, New York</i>
8	<i>Jens</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m.</i>		<i>yes</i>				<i>do</i>	
9	<i>De Vries</i>								<i>Father, John De Vries, Skene Ark, Jostborg, Nor.</i>	<i>NY, New York</i>
10	<i>Martensen</i>								<i>Father, John Martensen, Skene Ark, Jostborg, Nor.</i>	<i>NY, New York</i>
11	<i>Thomson</i>								<i>Father, John Thomson, Skene Ark, Jostborg, Nor.</i>	<i>NY, New York</i>
12	<i>Norok</i>								<i>Father, John Norok, Skene Ark, Jostborg, Nor.</i>	<i>NY, New York</i>
13										
14	<i>Hurst</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Father, John Hurst, Skene Ark, Jostborg, Nor.</i>	<i>NY, New York</i>
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Thames River, N. Y., 6, 1907

[illegible]

162

20. *Scaphiocratus*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles P. Ryan, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles P. Ryan*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1900,  
at Chicago

*John J. Smith*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States.**—Those confined only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "aliens" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Alvin (pretha)* Surgeon of the **VERONA** sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Alvin*

Sworn to before me this  
at **PHILADELPHIA PA.**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from *Naples* November-23-1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
0111	I. Amato	Michael	46	Male	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0112	P. Filippo	Antonio	37	Male	Painter	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0113	Leone	Anna	24	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0114	Guarino	Anna	41	Female	Milk taker	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0115	Amato	Anna	37	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0116	Amato	Anna	16	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0117	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0118	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0119	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0120	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0121	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0122	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0123	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0124	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0125	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0126	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0127	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0128	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0129	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila
0130	Amato	Anna	34	Female	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Wife	Amato	Pa. Phila

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.

December 7, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	self	25	1897 Phila	son Eugene, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Italy, Calabria		
2	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
3	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
4	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
5	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
6	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
7	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
8	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
9	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
10	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
11	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
12	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
13	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
14	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
15	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
16	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
17	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
18	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
19	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
20	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
21	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
22	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
23	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
24	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
25	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
26	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
27	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
28	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
29	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		
30	self	self	25	1899	step father, 1890					5 7	brn	brn		Calabria		

103



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Arthur J. Wilson* Master of the **VERONA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Wilson*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **PHILADELPHIA PA.** day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Altino Cavella*, Surgeon of the *Verona*, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Cavella*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Verona** sailing from **Genoa to Philadelphia**, **22 November**, **1909**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Bussnelli	Felice	29	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Modena	(Kalm) Bussnelli, Ambrogio Via Corinto, 55 Milano	Mexico	Correon
2	Bussnelli	Annalia	27	F		yes	yes	Italian	North	Modena	Modena		Mexico	Correon
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no by himself	yes	yes	transit	(Brother) Bunnelli Carlo Sacramento (Mexico)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	healthy black black	None	Mexico	Mexico
2	no by husband	-	no	-	(Brother in Law) Bunnelli Carlo Sacramento (Mexico)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	healthy brown grey	None	Mexico	Mexico
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

104



*Antonio Felice Marini* the **Verona** from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. Felice Marini*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*7*  
at **Philadelphia**

Investigation Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The person's age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, such as: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, joiner, cabinet maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "carpenter," "miller," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose passport indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Alfonso Verona* Surgeon of the **Verona** sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Verona* declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in number* are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **Philadelphia**

day of

190

Indemnity Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (English).	Russian.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polish (Lithuanian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verona*

sailing from

*Philadelphia*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Single.	Married.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.	Mos.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
2	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
3	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
4	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
5	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
6	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
7	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
8	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
9	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
10	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
11	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
12	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
13	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
14	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
15	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
16	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
17	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
18	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
19	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
20	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
21	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
22	<i>VERONA</i>	<i>VERONA</i>											
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
2	yes	father	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 7	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
3	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
4	no	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
5	no	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
6	no	himself	15	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
7	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 7	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
8	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
9	no	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
10	no	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
11	no	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
12	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
13	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 6	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
14	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
15	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 11	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
16	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
17	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
18	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
19	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
20	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 10	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
21	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 8	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa
22	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	dark	dark	no	Italy	Genoa

105



*I, Edward J. Sullivan, Master of the* **Verona** *from* **Genoa** *do*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Edward J. Sullivan,*  
**Master** *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

**Philadelphia**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should denote, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: craftsman, stationary engineer, farmer, miner, merchant, laborer, soldier, and peon, domestic servant, and not simply, as in some cases, the terms, or other indefinite designations.

A destination should be noted between column 4 and column 5, to indicate the amount of money shown in column 5.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for hire or for others.

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrival.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States, and who are not under bond of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Whether a citizen or subject).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (GRIFFO).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (griffo)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (GRIFFO).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (griffo)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this entry accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be considered as immigrants of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5. and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Alfio Cavella*, Surgeon of the **VERONA** sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *12*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *attached* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Cavella*

Sworn to before me this  
**PHILADELPHIA PA.**  
at.

day of . 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from *Naples* November-23-1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Muselli Maria	25	f	house wife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother in law	Paola
2	daughter	23	f	house help	no				brother in law	"
3	"	17	f	"	1				wife	"
4	Cianfrani Giuseppe	33	m	farmer	no				father	"
5	Melli	17	f	"	"				father	"
6	Veretti	18	f	house wife	"				"	"
7	Subino	29	f	spinster	"				father	"
8	Veretti	17	f	"	"				"	"
9	daughter	17	f	"	"				"	"
10	"	3	f	"	"				"	"
11	De Cicco	23	m	barber	yes				brother	"
12	De Cicco	40	m	farmer	yes				brother	"
13	De Cicco	14	m	"	"				brother	"
14	Veretti	17	f	"	"				brother	"
15	Veretti	14	f	"	"				brother	"
16	Veretti	11	f	"	"				brother	"
17	Veretti	9	f	"	"				brother	"
18	daughter	3	f	"	"				brother	"
19	Maria	41	m	farmer	yes				brother	"
20	"	29	f	house wife	"				brother	"
21	Veretti	15	f	house help	no				brother	"
22	Veretti	23	m	barber	yes				brother	"
23	Veretti	29	m	farmer	yes				brother	"
24	Veretti	22	f	"	"				brother	"
25	Veretti	29	m	farmer	no				brother	"
26	Veretti	23	f	house wife	"				brother	"
27	Veretti	17	f	"	"				brother	"
28	Veretti	23	m	farmer	no				brother	"
29	Veretti	24	f	"	"				brother	"
30	Veretti	38	m	"	"				brother	"

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	husband	no	no	no	husband			good	no	5	3	new brown trunk	none	Italy	Modena	
2	father				father					5						
3					brother					5	11					
4	brother	25	yes	1888	brother					5	2					
5	self	25	no	no	husband					5						
6	husband	20			husband					5	11				Accigliano	
7	husband	46			father											
8	father	11			father											
9					father											
10					mother					5	5				Italy	
11	mother	15	yes	1901	brother					5	11				Italy	
12	self	26	yes	1902	brother					5	11				Italy	
13	self	18	yes	1903	brother					5	11				Italy	
14	self	23	no	no	brother					5	1				Italy	
15	self	23	no	1887	brother					5	1				Italy	
16	husband	23	no	no	husband					5					Italy	
17	father				father											
18					father											
19	sister	43			sister					5	7				Italy	
20	sister	43			sister					5	5				Italy	
21	brother	25			brother					4	11				Italy	
22	brother	18	yes	1903	brother					5	5				Italy	
23	self	28	yes	1903	brother					5	3				Italy	
24	self	23	yes	1903	brother					5	4				Italy	
25	self	40	no	no	brother					5	5				Italy	
26					brother					5						
27					brother					5	3				Italy	
28	self	25			brother					5	3				Italy	
29	self	23	yes	1903	brother					5	3				Italy	
30	self	23	yes	1903	brother					5	4				Italy	



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Antonio Galati* *Master* of the **VERONA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

194

Immigration Officer

21-212

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 7 (Married or single).* The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such finite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *manager* is one who operates a farm, either for him- or herself.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An "a" on who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

## WEST INDIAN

<sup>a</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

<sup>a</sup>"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show def-

*Column 1: (By whom and for what purpose paid).—The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.*

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the **exact** amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*  
The entries in *Column 17* should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.--The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Alfio Tautler*, Surgeon of the **VERON**, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six*  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *affixed* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Alvelli*

Sworn to before me this  
**PHILADELPHIA PA.**  
 at

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

November-23-1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA PA.**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

1	brother	20	no	no	no	brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	self	25	yes	no	no	brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
9		25	no	no	no	brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
10		25	no	no	no	brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
11		25	no	no	no	brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
12	husband	15	no	no	no	brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
13	father	1				brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
14	husband	1				brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
15	father	1				brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
16		1				brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
17		1				brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
18		1				brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
19		1				brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
20	husband	25	yes	no	no	brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
21	father	1				brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
22		1				brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
23		1				brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
24		1				brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
25	cousin	15				brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
26	self	25	yes	no	no	brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
27		25	no	no	no	brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
28	brother	20	yes	no	no	brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
29	father	25	no	no	no	brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare
30	brother	15	no	no	no	brother	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	Italy	Clare



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Autoreo Jolani Mare*, of the **VERONA**, from *Naples*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

190

Master Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6: (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Statements compiled should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Adapted from (1) (1963) to read and write.* (Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

<sup>1</sup>Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afriem (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I Albino Favella*, Surgeon of the *VERONA*, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *of which* number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Favella*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at **PHILADELPHIA PA**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERON

sailing from

November 23 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
77	Alfonsi, Giuseppe	39	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife, Domenica	Pa. Phila
78	2x Alfonsi, Domenico	37	m	laborer	no				father, Domenico	Pa. Philadelphia
79	3x Alfonsi, Antonio	31	m	"	yes				wife, Antonia	Pa. Philadelphia
80	4x Alfonsi, Annunzio	39	m	laborer	no				mother, Annunzio	Pa. Philadelphia
81	5x Alfonsi, Luigi	33	m	"	no				wife, Rosa	Pa. Philadelphia
82	6x Alfonsi, Antonio	24	m	"	yes				wife, Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
83	7x Alfonsi, Antonio	18	m	"	no				wife, Natalia	"
84	8x Alfonsi, Domenico	27	m	"	yes				mother, Annunzio	Pa. Philadelphia
85	9x Alfonsi, Giuseppe	23	m	"	yes				father, Giuseppe	Pa. Philadelphia
86	10x Alfonsi, Francesco	18	m	"	no				mother, Annunzio	Pa. Philadelphia
87	11x Alfonsi, Giorgio	18	m	"	"				father, Giuseppe	Pa. Philadelphia
88	12x Alfonsi, Luigi	27	m	"	no				father, Giuseppe	Pa. Philadelphia
89	13x Alfonsi, Alfredo	16	m	"	no				father, Giuseppe	Pa. Philadelphia
90	14x Alfonsi, Francesco	43	m	"	"				wife, Francisca	Pa. Philadelphia
91	15x Alfonsi, Giovanni	33	m	"	no				family, Antonio	Pa. Philadelphia
92	16x Alfonsi, Antonio	31	m	laborer	no				wife, Francisca	Pa. Philadelphia
93	17x Alfonsi, Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes				wife, Francisca	Pa. Philadelphia
94	18x Alfonsi, Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes				wife, Francisca	Pa. Philadelphia
95	19x Alfonsi, Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes				wife, Francisca	Pa. Philadelphia
96	20x Alfonsi, Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes				wife, Francisca	Pa. Philadelphia
97	21x Alfonsi, Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes				wife, Francisca	Pa. Philadelphia
98	22x Alfonsi, Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes				wife, Francisca	Pa. Philadelphia
99	23x Alfonsi, Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes				wife, Francisca	Pa. Philadelphia
100	24x Alfonsi, Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes				wife, Francisca	Pa. Philadelphia
101	25x Alfonsi, Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes				wife, Francisca	Pa. Philadelphia
102	26x Alfonsi, Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes				wife, Francisca	Pa. Philadelphia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	nephew	25 y	03 of Phila	consue	1. here	no	no	no	good	5 7	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Castell's town
2		brother	25	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	5 3				Italy	Castell's town
3		consue	25	03 of Phila	consue	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
4		consue	25	03 of Dubois	brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
5		self	25	03 of Phila	consue	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
6			25	03 of Phila	consue	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
7			25	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
8			25		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
9			25		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
10			25		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
11			25		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
12			25		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
13		self	30		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
14		consue	26	yes	03 of Phila	brother	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
15		self	25	03 of Phila	brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
16			25	03 of Phila	brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
17			25	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
18			25		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
19		husband	20		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
20		father	1		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
21			1		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
22			1		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
23			1		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
24			1		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
25			1		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
26		self	16		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
27			16		brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
28			20	03 of Phila	brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
29		brother	30	03 of Phila	brother	no	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town
30		self	28	no	no	brother	no	no	good	5 3					Italy	Castell's town

108



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Antonio J. Foliano Mayor of the VERONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing forthwith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, if necessary in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

199

PHILADELPHIA PA

Master Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afri" or "Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, East or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN / NORTHERN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces formerly Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN 45079

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, the provinces of Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-southern."

*Column 1 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 1) (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.)

‡ *Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

-*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).-- The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*(Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—*  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*G. Alfio Cavalla*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*M. H. H. H.*

Sworn to before me this  
at **PHILADELPHIA PA.**

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Meer.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyprian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

November 23 1909

190

No. on List	Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (State, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
104	1. <i>Cosmas</i>	Maria	14	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Marianne	sister Maria	St. Michael
105	2. <i>daughter</i>	Maria	11	f							
106	3. <i>son</i>	Luigi	11	m							
107	4. <i>son</i>	Giuseppe	5	m							
108	5. <i>Brian</i>	Corradino	17	m	farmer	yes					
109	6. <i>Pappano</i>	Antonina	31	f	housewife	no					
110	7. <i>son</i>	Christina	17	f							
111	8. <i>Asquaroli</i>	Carlo	24	m	farmer	yes					
112	9. <i>Lotin</i>	Luigi	20	m	farmer						
113	10. <i>Clauha</i>	Orsola	16	f	housewife	no					
114	11. <i>havola</i>	Maria	17	f	farmer	yes					
115	12. <i>Calise</i>	Francesca	16	f		no					
116	13. <i>Umbra</i>	Luigi	31	m	farmer						
117	14. <i>Russo</i>	Antonino	47	m	farmer	no					
118	15. <i>Male</i>	Giuseppe	30	m		no					
119	16. <i>Morghese</i>	Luigi	44	m	farmer	yes					
120	17. <i>Cecce</i>	Luigi	18	m							
121	18. <i>Correri</i>	Flavio	19	m							
122	19. <i>Strangelo</i>	Concetta	39	f	housewife	no					
123	20. <i>daughter</i>	Maria	13	f							
124	21. <i>son</i>	Luigi	11	m							
125	22. <i>son</i>	Francesca	9	f							
126	23. <i>daughter</i>	Adelina	7	f							
127	24. <i>son</i>	Antonio	5	m							
128	25. <i>son</i>	Angelo	24	m	farmer	no					
129	26. <i>Crotta</i>	Antonio	22	m		no					
130	27. <i>Crastini</i>	Adolfo	17	m							
131	28. <i>Luigi</i>	Luigi	30	m		no					
132	29. <i>Vigneri</i>	Carquale	38	m							
133	30. <i>Crastini</i>	Chiara	4	f		no					

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA PA**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	husband	25	no	no	husband							5	1	near brown, brown	none	Italy	Chianciano
2	father	1			father							5	1				
3		1			father												
4		1			father												
5	uncle	25			uncle							5	3				Genoa
6	husband	15			husband							5	7				Montecatini
7	father	1			father												
8	self	25			self							5	7				Amsterdam
9		25	yes	08/09 Phila Pa	self							5	2				
10	son	20		02/05 Phila Pa	son							5	1				Genoa
11	self	28	no	no	uncle							5	4				San Francisco
12	brother	25	no		brother							5	7				
13		15	yes	07/08 Phila Pa	brother							5	3				Genoa
14	sister	15	no	no	sister							5	1				Regensburg
15	self	25	no	07/09 Phila Pa	son							5	1				Perpignan
16		25	no	08/08 self	uncle							5	1				Montepayano
17	father	25	no	no	father							5	6				
18	self	25			uncle							5	2 1/2				Leiden
19		25			husband							5	1				Maglio
20	mother	1			father												
21		1			father												
22		1			father												
23		1			father												
24	self	25			uncle							5	7				Reggio
25		25	yes	08/09 Phila Pa	self							5	6				
26		25	yes	08/09 Phila Pa	uncle							5	7				
27		28	no	no	uncle							5	7				
28	self	25	yes	08/09 Phila Pa	brother							5	7				
29	brother	28	no	08/09 Phila Pa	brother							5	7				
30	self	30	no	no	son							5	2				Amsterdam



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Antonio J. Salas*, Master, of the **VERONA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Salas*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **PHILADELPHIA PA.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money received.

**Column 5 (Owner of vessel).**—This entry should be filled for himself or others.

**Column 6 (Owner of vessel).**—This entry should be filled for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and connections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien inter-liners passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Alvin Cavella*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 vessel named" as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12*  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Alvin Cavella*

Sworn to before me this  
**PHILADELPHIA PA**  
 at

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

*after*

November-23-1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	1x Maria Ambrosia Micheli	34	f	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marina	Phil
2	2x Maria Ambrosia	21	f	unmarried					Marina	
3	3x Maria	47	f	housewife	no				Marina	
4	4x Maria	49	f	unmarried	yes				Marina	
5	5x Maria	17	f	unmarried	yes				Marina	
6	6x Maria	21	f	unmarried	no				Marina	
7	7x Maria	23	f	housewife	no				Marina	
8	8x Maria	41	f	unmarried					Marina	
9	9x Maria	36	f	unmarried	no				Marina	
10	10x Maria	40	f	unmarried	no				Marina	
11	11x Maria	29	f	unmarried	yes				Marina	
12	12x Maria	31	f	unmarried					Marina	
13	13x Maria	31	f	unmarried					Marina	
14	14x Maria	36	f	unmarried					Marina	
15	15x Maria	38	f	unmarried	no				Marina	
16	16x daughter	10	f						Marina	
17	17x Maria	17	f	unmarried	yes				Marina	
18	18x Maria	16	f	unmarried					Marina	
19	19x Maria	14	f	unmarried					Marina	
20	20x Maria	23	f	unmarried					Marina	
21	21x Maria	34	f	unmarried	no				Marina	
22	22x Maria	33	f	unmarried					Marina	
23	23x Maria	32	f	unmarried	yes				Marina	
24	24x son	8	m						Marina	
25	25x daughter	4	f						Marina	
26	26x daughter	4	f						Marina	
27	27x Maria	18	f	unmarried	no				Marina	
28	28x Maria	23	f	unmarried	no				Marina	
29	29x daughter	3	f						Marina	
30	30x daughter	12	f						Marina	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA PA.**

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	110	dark	none	Italy	Monza
2			30									5	2					
3		son-in-law	15									5	3				Poland	
4		self	25									5	3				Poland	
5			25									5					Italy	
6			25									5	1					
7		husband	25									5	3				Guatemala	
8			20									5	3				Poland	
9		self	16	yes	1904	brother-in-law						5					Poland	
10			16	no	no	brother-in-law						5	4				Poland	
11			16	no	no	brother-in-law						5	2				Poland	
12			16	no	no	brother-in-law						5	2					
13			15	no	no	brother-in-law						5	3					
14		self	25	yes	1904	brother-in-law						5	1				Poland	
15		self	15	no	no	brother-in-law						5					Poland	
16		self	7			brother-in-law						4	4					
17		self	28			brother-in-law						4	4					
18			25			brother-in-law						4	4					
19		self	16	yes	1904	brother-in-law						5	2					
20		brother-in-law	20	no	no	brother-in-law						5	2				Poland	
21		husband	20	no	no	brother-in-law						5	2				Poland	
22		husband	20			brother-in-law						5	2					
23		husband	15			brother-in-law						5	4				Poland	
24		father	1			brother-in-law												
25			1			brother-in-law												
26			1			brother-in-law												
27		self	28			brother-in-law						5	1				Guatemala	
28		self	30	yes	1904	brother-in-law						5	2				Poland	
29			1			brother-in-law												
30			1			brother-in-law												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to the under 1 year of age.

*Column 3*—The entry in *Journal* shall be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Column 4*—*Married* (yes/no). The entry in *date* shall be 11/11/11 for M (married),  
*Sample*, W (widow) and D (divorced).

*Champion* is a *Champion* *Champion*. The only meaning it should have is as a noun, it is possible that a *Champion* could be a profession of a businessman, a doctor, a prophet, a politician, a military engineer, a scientific engineer, mining engineer, bank, police, and police, and a model of a wood, a tree, a soldier, a ship, a machine, a politician, a doctor, a man, a machine, a machine, a machine.

A distinctive family has been identified as *Leptodermis*, the members of the genus being characterized by the following features:

It is perhaps surprising that there was a significant difference in the mean scores of the two groups on the personality test. The definition of  $\bar{D}_i$  in equation (1) and corrections should be made to account for the important and negative effect of the personal examination on the scores.

Also, immigrants who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, not in transit; thus come only temporary sojourners in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed in occupation, not head of occupation.

*Notes:* 1. The "other countries" in Column 7 respectively 1 and 2 are the countries therein found to either "Yes" (Yes, can read and write), "No" (No, cannot read nor write), or "Yes" (No, can read but not write).

Article 11. *Exemption from taxation*—A foreigner should be exempted from the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people)*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this card set.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by race/nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

ANALYST: J. J. J. J.

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

<sup>3</sup> Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AUBURN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## DEVLIN, C. G. 1990.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the appointments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be called "Italians" (Italiani).

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Ry* whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1c. (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 1c should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 12 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Alvin Cavalli*, Surgeon of the *VIRONA*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Alvin Cavalli*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*  
at *PHILADELPHIA PA.*

Immigration Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African	K...
American	Latvian
Belgian	M...
British	M...
Chinese	M...
Czech	M...
Danish	P...
Deutch	P...
East Indian	R...
English	R...
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scot...
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *TERONA*

sailing from *1907*

November-23-1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.			Country of birth.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
194	1917 3-229301-239514-24 Cassina	Giuseppe	11	husband	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
195	1917 3-229301-239514-25 Cassina	Luigi	15	son	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
196	1917 3-229301-239514-26 Cassina	Anna	19	daughter	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
197	1917 3-229301-239514-27 Cassina	Francesca	19	daughter	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
198	1917 3-229301-239514-28 Cassina	Luigi	11	son	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
199	1917 3-229301-239514-29 Cassina	Anna	11	daughter	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
200	1917 3-229301-239514-30 Cassina	Luigi	14	son	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
201	1917 3-229301-239514-31 Cassina	Francesca	32	daughter	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
202	1917 3-229301-239514-32 Cassina	Luigi	23	son	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
203	1917 3-229301-239514-33 Cassina	Francesca	34	daughter	yes	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
204	1917 3-229301-239514-34 Cassina	Luigi	34	son	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
205	1917 3-229301-239514-35 Cassina	Anna	19	daughter	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
206	1917 3-229301-239514-36 Cassina	Luigi	34	son	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
207	1917 3-229301-239514-37 Cassina	Francesca	32	daughter	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
208	1917 3-229301-239514-38 Cassina	Luigi	19	son	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
209	1917 3-229301-239514-39 Cassina	Anna	11	daughter	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
210	1917 3-229301-239514-40 Cassina	Luigi	14	son	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
211	1917 3-229301-239514-41 Cassina	Francesca	32	daughter	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
212	1917 3-229301-239514-42 Cassina	Luigi	23	son	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
213	1917 3-229301-239514-43 Cassina	Francesca	34	daughter	yes	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
214	1917 3-229301-239514-44 Cassina	Luigi	34	son	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
215	1917 3-229301-239514-45 Cassina	Anna	19	daughter	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
216	1917 3-229301-239514-46 Cassina	Luigi	34	son	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia
217	1917 3-229301-239514-47 Cassina	Francesca	32	daughter	no	Italy	Verona	Italy	Verona	Pa	Philadelphia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA PA.**

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	father	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	5	Italy	Italy
2																
3			15								5	2				Poland
4			25								5	1				Poland
5		husband	15													
6		father														
7		father	15													Poland
8		"	75								5	3				
9		husband	25								5	2				Italy
10		father														
11		self	25	yes	old	Italy					5	2				
12		husband	15	yes	no	no					5	2				
13		self	25	yes	old	Italy					5	2				Italy
14			15	yes	old	Italy					5	1				Italy
15		husband	25	no	no	no					5	3				Italy
16		husband	25	no	old	Italy					5	3				Italy
17		husband	25	no	no	no					5	3				Italy
18		self	25	yes	old	Italy					5	2				Italy
19		husband	25	yes	old	Italy					5	1				Italy
20		father		no	no	no										
21																
22		self	25	yes	old	Italy					5	4				Italy
23			25	no	no	no					5	4				Italy
24			25								5	4				Italy
25			25	yes	old	Italy					5	4				Italy
26			25	yes	old	Italy					5	4				Italy
27			25	yes	old	Italy					5	4				Italy
28		husband														
29		self	30	yes	old	Italy					5	4				Italy
30			25	no	no	no					5	4				Italy

111



(Master) Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## 11-111

CURAN

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

11-1115

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN: (CONT'D)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capriote, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Albans who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Columbia, 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albio Cavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, affixed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Cavella

Sworn to before me this  
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
British.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish-Lander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

November-23-190

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
239	Mestropoli	Donna	33	with family	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella wife Maria Marcantonio	Pa. Phila
240	Alcina	Maria	18	f. housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Nicola	Pa. Phila
241	Sabatini	Raffaele	18	with family	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella wife Maria	Pa. Phila
242	P. P. P.	Maria	30	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella no one	Pa. Phila
243	P. P. P.	Rosaria	16	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella no one	Pa. Phila
244	P. P. P.	Maria	33	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella no one	Pa. Phila
245	P. P. P.	Bona	10	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella no one	Pa. Phila
246	P. P. P.	Edna	19	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
247	P. P. P.	Paola	18	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
248	P. P. P.	Donna	24	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
249	P. P. P.	Edna	33	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
250	P. P. P.	Paola	13	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
251	P. P. P.	Edna	32	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
252	P. P. P.	Paola	19	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
253	P. P. P.	Donna	24	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
254	P. P. P.	Edna	28	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
255	P. P. P.	Paola	29	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
256	P. P. P.	Edna	24	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
257	P. P. P.	Paola	19	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
258	P. P. P.	Donna	18	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
259	P. P. P.	Edna	13	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
260	P. P. P.	Paola	30	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
261	P. P. P.	Donna	16	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
262	P. P. P.	Edna	22	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
263	P. P. P.	Paola	18	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
264	P. P. P.	Donna	23	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
265	P. P. P.	Edna	20	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
266	P. P. P.	Paola	25	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
267	P. P. P.	Donna	21	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
268	P. P. P.	Edna	17	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
269	P. P. P.	Paola	15	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
270	P. P. P.	Donna	14	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
271	P. P. P.	Edna	13	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
272	P. P. P.	Paola	12	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
273	P. P. P.	Donna	11	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
274	P. P. P.	Edna	10	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
275	P. P. P.	Paola	9	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
276	P. P. P.	Donna	8	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
277	P. P. P.	Edna	7	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
278	P. P. P.	Paola	6	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila
279	P. P. P.	Donna	5	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Maria	Pa. Phila
280	P. P. P.	Edna	4	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardella father Raffaele	Pa. Phila



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA PA.**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20	yes 01/08 Phila Pa	brother Jacob 9th Clifton Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	5	4	neg	brown	none	Italy	Castell
2			25	no	uncle Domenico 1025 Federal St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
3			30	yes 9/05 Phila	son Antonio 709 Broad St Phila Pa					5	4					
4			25	yes 09/09 Phila	husband 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					
5			1	no	father 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa											
6			26	no	husband 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					
7			7	no	step father 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					
8			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
9			25	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
10			25	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
11			20	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
12			1	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa											
13			25	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
14			25	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
15			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
16			24	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
17			26	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
18			23	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
19			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
20			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
21			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
22			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
23			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
24			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
25			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
26			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
27			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
28			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
29			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell
30			15	no	brother 1513 p. 1st St Phila Pa					5	4					Castell

112



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Subscribed and sworn to before me*  
(State of New Mexico, 1898, - District of )  
 I, *Subscribed and sworn to before me*, Mayor of the **VERONA**, from *Naples*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing *Verona*, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *affixed* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immerse the paper in the solution

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 11 (Age)*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter only in reply to the simplified questionnaire.

*Columba fuscus*. The entry in Impey Cat. should be either: *M. macrurus*,  
*Columba fuscus* or *M. fuscus*. The entry in Jardine's should be either: *M. macrurus*,  
*S. sinensis*, *M. macrurus* or *D. olivaceus*.

*Chomsky et al. (1999) experiments.* The entry problem is that I don't distribute the uncertainty as possible the occupation, to put a good sense of it. I have, instead, for example, I feel our more stationary, oriented, isometric engine, running engine, for example, her, cool, polished, or a model, wood, tumblers, and not simply a number, possibly, model, tumblers, or other indented observations.

A distinction should be made between *proposed farm lettings*, regardless of the amount of rent shown, as follows:

1. *Person* is one who operates a farm, either fulltime or part time.  
 2. *Land* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

8. Some flip a paper's side and look at this distinction on the margins, and a correction should be made if it is not. The inspector and secretary look during the person examination at the flip's activity.

When intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 1: *Can read and write*). (Column 7: subdivided and the entries therein should be *Can* or *Yes*, *Yes (can read and write)*, *No*, *No (can neither read nor write)*, or *Yes - No (can read but not write)*).

*Citation.*—(Citation page). Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9: Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CIRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## A WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

<sup>a</sup> Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN: (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

*Column 7: (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1.—(Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **Naples**

November 23 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality* (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
265	Calvar	Alfio	35	m	computer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
266	Calvar	Costanza	35	f	housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
3	Calvarese	Adelina	10	f		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
4	Calvarese	Ruggi	10	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
5	Calvarese	Concetta	10	f		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
267	Prospero	Antonio	24	m	shoemaker	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
268	Fortunato	Vitalino	24	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
269	Marchese	Carolina	28	f	housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
270	Cipriano	Antonio	23	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
271	Micheli	Michele	28	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
272	Cavallaro	Maria	27	f	housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
273	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	24	m	farmer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
274	Di Nucci	Cofer	20	f	housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
275	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	15	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
276	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	14	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
277	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	13	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
278	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	12	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
279	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	11	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
280	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	10	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
281	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	9	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
282	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	8	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
283	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	7	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
284	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	6	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
285	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	5	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
286	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	4	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
287	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	3	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
288	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	2	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
289	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	1	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago
290	Di Nucci	Giuseppe	0	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acquaroni	Chicago

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	regular	brown	Italy	Neapoli
2	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
3	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
4	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
5	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
6	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
8	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
9	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
11	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
13	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
14	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
15	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
16	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
21	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
22	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
23	yes	brother	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
26	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
27	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
28	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
29	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli
30	yes	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4			Italy	Neapoli

1103



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rubino Falcone, Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, specify in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190,  
at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Albino Jarella*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, *sailing therewith*, do  
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 officers thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *of five* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Albino Jarella*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 at **PHILADELPHIA PA.**

Immigration Officer.

11-111\*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from *Naples*

November 23 1906

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
310	Palazzo	Donato	40	un. off. fam. lab.	yes	Italy		Guariglia	Guariglia	Can. Wau. only
311	Scavella	Procedore	46		no	Italy		Capocaccia	Capocaccia	
312	Giambatista	Raffaele	42			Italy		Guariglia	Guariglia	
313	De Santis	Augusto	41	S. laborer	yes			Corvino	Corvino	Pa. Phila.
314	Di Pasquale	Pietro	18	un. off. fam. lab.	no			Corvino	Corvino	
315	Studia	Salvatore	24					Verona	Verona	
316	Brillo	Maria	30	house wife				Verona	Verona	
317	son	Francesco	10					Verona	Verona	
318	son	Antonio	3					Verona	Verona	
319	Canclera	Donatella	27	house wife				Verona	Verona	
320	Antonelli	Antonio	42	un. off. fam. lab.	yes			Verona	Verona	
321	Borio	Giuseppe	19	S. laborer	no			Verona	Verona	
322	Di Meo	Maria	29	house wife				Verona	Verona	
323	son	Michael	6					Verona	Verona	
324	Palumbo	Spunta	21	house wife	no			Verona	Verona	
325	son	Luigi	6					Verona	Verona	
326	Marcello	Paquale	22	un. off. fam. lab.	no			Verona	Verona	
327	Luigi	Carlo	28		yes			Verona	Verona	
328	Trappia	Marin	24	house wife	no			Verona	Verona	
329	Trappia	Francesco	6					Verona	Verona	
330	Falleria	Paquale	23	un. off. laborer	yes			Verona	Verona	
331	Corrado	Giuseppe	33	farmer	no			Verona	Verona	
332	Lanza	Giuseppe	18	S. laborer	no			Verona	Verona	
333	Carlo	Giuseppe	24		yes			Verona	Verona	
334	De Cicco	Vincenzo	8					Verona	Verona	
335	Mario	Antonio	25		no			Verona	Verona	
336	Chello	Alfonso	26		yes			Verona	Verona	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 1	regular	fair	none	Italy	Guardia	
2		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
3		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
4		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 4				Italy	Guardia	
5		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
6		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 2				Italy	Guardia	
7		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 1				Italy	Guardia	
8		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 5				Italy	Guardia	
9		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
10		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 1				Italy	Guardia	
11		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 5				Italy	Guardia	
12		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 5				Italy	Guardia	
13		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 5				Italy	Guardia	
14		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 2				Italy	Guardia	
15		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					4 11				Italy	Guardia	
16		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 1				Italy	Guardia	
17		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 1				Italy	Guardia	
18		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 1				Italy	Guardia	
19		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
20		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
21		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
22		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
23		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
24		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
25		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
26		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
27		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
28		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
29		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	
30		Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					5 3				Italy	Guardia	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Salom Master of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a heathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).—**Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 7 (Nationality).—**Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Albino Cavella*, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had six years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Cavella*

Sworn to before me this  
 at PHILADELPHIA PA

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Balkan.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Frenchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from *Naples*

November 23-1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	+Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town
355	1	Carbelle	Rosa	19	Married			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	Phil
356	2	Capobello	Carucelo	23	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
357	3	Carucelo	Carucelo	21	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
358	4	Carucelo	Carucelo	17	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
359	5	Carucelo	Carucelo	15	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
360	6	Carucelo	Carucelo	13	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
361	7	Carucelo	Carucelo	11	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
362	8	Carucelo	Carucelo	9	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
363	9	Carucelo	Carucelo	7	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
364	10	Carucelo	Carucelo	5	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
365	11	Carucelo	Carucelo	3	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
366	12	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
367	13	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
368	14	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
369	15	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
370	16	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
371	17	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
372	18	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
373	19	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
374	20	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
375	21	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
376	22	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
377	23	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
378	24	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
379	25	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
380	26	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
381	27	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
382	28	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
383	29	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"
384	30	Carucelo	Carucelo	1	Single			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father, Rosa Carbelle	"

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	husband, Italy, Genoa				mod		5 2	regular brown	none	Italy Genoa
2		husband	10	no	husband						5 4			Italy Genoa
3		father	7	no	father									Italy Genoa
4					father									Italy Genoa
5		uncle	10		uncle						5 1			Italy Genoa
6		cousin	100	yes	cousin						5 1			Italy Genoa
7		husband	13	no	husband						5 3			Italy Genoa
8		self	23		self						5 2			Italy Genoa
9					self						5 2			Italy Genoa
10		father	1	no	father						5 2			Italy Genoa
11		self	23		self						5 6			Italy Genoa
12			23	yes	self						5 4			Italy Genoa
13		husband	10	no	husband						5 4			Italy Genoa
14		father	1		father									Italy Genoa
15		mother	20		mother						5 3			Italy Genoa
16		self	23		self						5 4			Italy Genoa
17			23	yes	self						5 3			Italy Genoa
18			20	yes	self						5 2			Italy Genoa
19			23	no	self						5 4			Italy Genoa
20			24		self						5 4			Italy Genoa
21			23		husband						5 6			Italy Genoa
22		mother	1		mother									Italy Genoa
23					father									Italy Genoa
24		father	23		father						5 4			Italy Genoa
25		self	30		uncle						5 3			Italy Genoa
26			30		cousin						4 11			Italy Genoa
27			23	yes	friend						4 11			Italy Genoa
28			23	no	cousin						4 11			Italy Genoa
29			30		father						5 4			Italy Genoa
30			30		self						5 4			Italy Genoa

115



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. Veroneo* *Master* of the **VERONA** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Name).**—The name of each alien should be given in full, including first, middle and last names, and any other names by which he or she is known. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be written in English, or in the English alphabet, if it cannot be written in English. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be written in English, or in the English alphabet, if it cannot be written in English. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be written in English, or in the English alphabet, if it cannot be written in English.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The age of each alien should be given in full years, months and days. If the age is written in a foreign language, it should be written in English, or in the English alphabet, if it cannot be written in English.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The sex of each alien should be given in full. If the sex is written in a foreign language, it should be written in English, or in the English alphabet, if it cannot be written in English.

**Column 4 (Place of Birth).**—The place of birth of each alien should be given in full. If the place of birth is written in a foreign language, it should be written in English, or in the English alphabet, if it cannot be written in English.

**Column 5 (Date of Arrival).**—The date of arrival of each alien should be given in full. If the date of arrival is written in a foreign language, it should be written in English, or in the English alphabet, if it cannot be written in English.

**Column 6 (Last permanent residence).**—The last permanent residence of each alien should be given in full. If the last permanent residence is written in a foreign language, it should be written in English, or in the English alphabet, if it cannot be written in English.

**Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence).**—The country of last permanent residence of each alien should be given in full. If the country of last permanent residence is written in a foreign language, it should be written in English, or in the English alphabet, if it cannot be written in English.

**Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 9 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 12 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 13 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other place in the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. An alien who is a native of Africa should be classified as "African (Black)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 1 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, or city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Albino Cavella*, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Albino Cavella*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **PHILADELPHIA PA.**

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Indians).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Rumanian.
Croatian.	Russian.
Croatian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Croatian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Croatian.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Spanish.
Croatian.	Spanish-American.
Croatian.	Syrian.
Croatian.	Turkish.
Croatian.	Welsh.
Croatian.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from *Naples* November-23-1909, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Amichella	Luigi	21	single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	self	25	no	brother					5	1					
2			25	no	brother					5	1					
3			26	no	brother					5	3					
4			25	no	brother					5	3					
5			25	no	brother					5	1					
6			25	no	brother					5	3					
7	brother		25	no	brother					5	2					
8	brother		25	no	brother											
9	brother		25	no	brother											
10	brother		25	no	brother					5	1					
11	brother		25	no	brother											
12			25	no	brother											
13			25	no	brother					5	8					
14			25	no	brother					5	2					
15			25	no	brother					5	1					
16			25	no	brother											
17			25	no	brother					5	1					
18			25	no	brother											
19			25	no	brother					5	1					
20			25	no	brother					5	6					
21			25	no	brother					5	1					
22			25	no	brother					5	2					
23			25	no	brother					5	3					
24			25	no	brother					5	3					
25			25	no	brother					5	1					
26			25	no	brother					5	3					
27			25	no	brother					5	3					
28			25	no	brother					5	3					
29			25	no	brother					5	1					
30			25	no	brother					5						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Antonio Garbom* of the **VERONA** from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Antonio Garbom*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

190

at PHILADELPHIA Pa.

In my official capacity

Notary

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 16 years of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) and D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "tailor," "engineer," "stationer," "mechanic," "house painter," "carriage painter," "polisher," "iron and steel worker," "mill hand," "shipyard worker," "miller," "carver," or other full name designations.

A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

**Column 5 (Farm laborer or other).**—The entry in column 5 should be either "Farm laborer" or "Other." If "Other," specify the nature of the occupation.

Entries in columns 1 to 5 should be made on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of the manifests.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, i. e., "in transit." Those coming only to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 6 (The United States).**—The entries in column 6 should be either "Yes" or "No." "Yes" means that the alien is established and the entries therein should be filled up. "No" means that the alien is not established and the entries therein should be left blank.

**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 19.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfio Cavelli, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alfio Cavelli

Sworn to before me this  
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Berber.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Porto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from *Naples* November-23-1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
111	<i>Pallister</i>	<i>Carquato</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
112	<i>Carquato</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
113	<i>Carquato</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
114	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
115	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
116	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
117	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
118	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
119	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
120	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
121	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
122	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
123	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
124	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
125	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
126	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
127	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
128	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
129	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
130	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
131	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
132	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
133	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
134	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
135	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
136	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
137	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
138	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
139	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
140	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
141	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
142	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
143	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
144	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
145	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
146	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
147	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
148	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
149	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
150	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
151	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
152	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
153	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
154	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
155	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
156	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
157	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
158	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
159	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
160	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
161	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
162	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
163	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
164	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
165	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
166	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
167	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
168	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
169	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
170	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
171	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
172	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
173	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
174	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
175	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
176	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
177	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
178	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
179	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11 y</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>
180	<i>Coste</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>		<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Quindici</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA PA**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother						5 2	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
2	yes	husband	25	no	brother						5 2	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
3	yes	father	1	no	brother						5 2	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
4	yes	father	1	no	brother						5 2	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
5	yes	father	1	no	brother						5 2	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
6	yes	brother	25	no	brother						5 2	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
7																
8	yes	self	25	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
9	yes	self	15	no	brother						5 2	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
10	yes	self	15	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
11	yes	husband	15	no	brother						5 2	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
12	yes	father	1	no	brother						5 3	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
13	yes	husband	50	no	brother						5 3	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
14	yes	father	1	no	brother						5 3	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
15	yes	husband	15	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
16	yes	father	1	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
17	yes	husband	25	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
18	yes	husband	25	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
19	yes	father	1	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
20	yes	self	25	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
21	yes	self	15	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
22	yes	husband	1	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
23	yes	father	1	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
24	yes	self	25	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
25	yes	brother	25	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
26	yes	brother	25	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
27	yes	brother	15	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
28	yes	son	15	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
29	yes	self	25	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia
30	yes	brother	15	no	brother						5 4	no	fair	blue		Italy Philadelphia

111



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Nicholas Salom Master of the **VERONA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by them in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

*Sign in before me this . . . day of*

190.

PHILADELPHIA PA

Imperfection of the

11-737

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Editorial Note.*--The return of 4.6 in column 3 should be expanded to 4.6 per month, and the return of 1.0 should be expanded to 1.0 per month.

(c)  $\text{rank}(M) = 1$  and  $\text{rank}(M^2) = 0$ . The matrix is nilpotent and  $\text{rank}(M) = 1$  means  $\dim \text{Im}(M) = 1$ .  
 (d)  $\text{rank}(M) = 1$  and  $\text{rank}(M^2) = 1$ . The matrix is nilpotent and should have  $\dim \text{Im}(M) = 1$ .  
 (e)  $\text{rank}(M) = 2$  and  $\text{rank}(M^2) = 2$ . The matrix is invertible and  $\dim \text{Im}(M) = 2$ .

[illegible]

A *formal* name should be made between *formal* and *formal* names regardless of the type of the name (e.g., *formal*).

1. *Staphylococcus aureus* (Staph. aureus) is the most common cause of skin infections.

Since the purpose of this study is to describe this phenomenon of the manifests and corrections of the manifest, it is necessary to know the history and registry of the during the personal exam

Alien foreigners passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under land occupation, not "transients," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States. But foreigners passing through in transit, should be classed as "transients," under land occupation.

Column 1: Able to read and write. Column 2: Symbolized and the entries therein should be either Yes/Yes (can read and write), No/No (neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

*Column 4* = (Nationality). *Column 5* should be construed to mean the country of which respondent is a citizen or subject.

*Column 2 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## \* SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-4115

# VERONA

from

 $\mathcal{D}$ 

Naples

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 1: (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 19 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alvin Zambelli, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether "owner," "sailing (master)" or "employed by")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alvin Zambelli

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Mazyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

November-23-1909

190

S. S. VERONA

sailing from Naples.

[illegible]

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA PA**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption of any kind from military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	father in law Little Tennessee					5 2	dark			Italy	Porto
2		husband	1			husband { Anna Antonio					5 3					Spain
3		father	1			father { 135 1/2 ft. Pa										
4		self	25			husband { Antonio L. Francisco					5 2					Mexico
5		mother	1			father { Box Philadelphia										
6		self	25			mother { Longwood					5 2					Italy
7		husband	25			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 1					Italy
8		father	1			father { Luigi Caruso										
9			1			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia										
10			1			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia										
11			1			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia										
12			1			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia										
13			1			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia										
14		self	25			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 11					Italy
15		self	25			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 6					Italy
16			25			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 6					
17			25			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 8					
18			25			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 1					
19			25			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 6					Campania
20			25			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 4					Italy
21		mother	1			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia										
22		self	16			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 4					Italy
23			25			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 3					Campania
24			25			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia										Campania
25			25			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 1					Campania
26			25			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 2					Campania
27		husband	25			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 3					Campania
28		self	16			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 1					Campania
29			15			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 6					Campania
30			15			father { 11 ft. Philadelphia					5 4					Campania

178



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Superior Italian M/V* of the **VERONA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *shown* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. J. McCoy*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at PHILADELPHIA PA

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at once by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfredo Cavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Cavella

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

November-23-1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
331	1	6-99852	27	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	parents, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
332	2	6-99853	31	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
333	3	6-99854	25	m	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
334	4	6-99855	18	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	sister, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
335	5	6-99856	15	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
336	6	6-99857	12	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
337	7	6-99858	10	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
338	8	6-99859	38	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
339	9	6-99860	14	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
340	10	6-99861	14	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
341	11	6-99862	13	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
342	12	6-99863	12	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
343	13	6-99864	11	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
344	14	6-99865	10	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
345	15	6-99866	9	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
346	16	6-99867	8	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
347	17	6-99868	7	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
348	18	6-99869	6	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
349	19	6-99870	5	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
350	20	6-99871	4	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
351	21	6-99872	3	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
352	22	6-99873	2	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
353	23	6-99874	1	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
354	24	6-99875	0	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
355	25	6-99876	0	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
356	26	6-99877	0	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
357	27	6-99878	0	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
358	28	6-99879	0	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
359	29	6-99880	0	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano
360	30	6-99881	0	f	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	brother, emigrants, Calliano	Calliano

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA PA**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or obligation to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	brother Vincenzo Crab Cove, Pa.				5 2	neg	tan	brn				Italy	Coltano
2	yes	self	no	no	brother Vincenzo Crab Cove, Pa.				5 3							Italy	Coltano
3	yes	self	no	no	brother Vincenzo Crab Cove, Pa.											Italy	Coltano
4	yes	husband	no	no	husband Luigi Bove 14th St. Phila. Pa.				5 2							Italy	Coltano
5	yes	father	no	no	father 14th St. Phila. Pa.				5							Italy	Coltano
6	yes	father	no	no	father 14th St. Phila. Pa.											Italy	Coltano
7	yes	father	no	no	father 14th St. Phila. Pa.											Italy	Coltano
8	yes	self	no	no	husband Carta Angiol				5 1							Italy	Coltano
9	yes	mother	no	no	mother Carta Angiol											Italy	Coltano
10	yes	father	no	no	father 14th St. Phila. Pa.											Italy	Coltano
11	yes	father	no	no	father 14th St. Phila. Pa.											Italy	Coltano
12	yes	father	no	no	father 14th St. Phila. Pa.											Italy	Coltano
13	yes	father	no	no	father 14th St. Phila. Pa.											Italy	Coltano
14	yes	father	no	no	father 14th St. Phila. Pa.											Italy	Coltano
15	no	self	no	no	Cousin Charles Giovanni 130 Bayview Chicago, Ill.				5							Italy	Coltano

111



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Antonio Gallucci* Master, of the **VERONA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. Gallucci*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and that simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and recommendations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Cavella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of which in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Cavella

Sworn to before me this

day of Dec 7, 1906at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish?
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from

Naples

November-23-1909

, 190

11-1115															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.			State.
1	Colangelo	Francesco	26	M	U. S. Citizen			Italian	South Italy	Nequara	wife Anna Nequara				St. P. Rock
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Read the opinion of the Supreme Court in the case of <i>Ex parte Jackson</i>, 9 Wall. 733, 1864.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether, owing to reasons of any other character, he is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	no	U.S.A.	none	Louise S. Davis	13	Mar	Black St.	in	yes	no	good	no	5' 7"	very brown hair	none	Italy	Bayona
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

12-0



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Antonio Gallo*, of the **VERONA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Antonio Gallo*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Farmers.**—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborers.**—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made of record by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Henry*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** <sup>LIVERPOOL</sup>, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Haverford Council* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according* to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*William Henry*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

*Haverford*

*John J. J. J. J.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mongol.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorean.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Persian.
Cuban.	Puerto Rican.
Danish.	Russian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian (Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Drachon	34	M	Coachman	Ys Ys	British	Irish	Ireland	Carroll	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	1	M	Child	he he	"	"	"	"	"
4	Annex Jones	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Margaret E.	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Campbell	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gordon	33	M	"	"	American	"	America	Philadelphia	"
8	Hill	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	New York	by New York



A.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

DEC 15 1902

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crooked.	Height.	Color of Skin.	Complexion.	Markings of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Philadelphia					5' 9"	Light	Fair		Ireland	Emiskillen
2	Self	Yes	Philadelphia										
3	Self	Yes	Philadelphia										
4	Self	Yes	Philadelphia										
5	Self	Yes	Philadelphia										
6	Self	Yes	Philadelphia										Clones
7	Self	Yes	Philadelphia										
8	Self	Yes	Philadelphia										

121



*Matthew H. Smith*  
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
I, *Matthew H. Smith* *Master*, of the *HAVERFORD*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ami.*

1999

PHILADELPHIA

114

Officer

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

$$A_1 = I - \frac{1}{N} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

\*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CT ANI-11 AMI 110 AN

<sup>a</sup> Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$A \otimes B \rightarrow A \otimes B \otimes C \rightarrow A \otimes B \otimes D$$

Although the bill provides for a "list of countries" deriving from UN or other international organizations, North and Central America, Europe, Africa, Asia and other regions are not to be included in the list. No geographical area should be classified under the bill.

The paper is organized as follows. In section 2, we review the background of the computation of the  $\beta$ -function for the gauge coupling in the  $U(1)$  gauge theory, whether the gauge boson is massive or massless. In section 3, we show that the  $\beta$ -function should be the same for the massive and massless  $U(1)$  gauge theory. In section 4, we discuss the  $\beta$ -function for the massive  $U(1)$  gauge theory in the  $U(1)$  gauge theory.

The present study was conducted in the northern part of the basin of the River Niger, in the area of the towns of Niamey, Maroua, Niamey, Zaria, the Ahomame and the capital of the Republic of Chad, N'Djamena, and Sandjida and their descend and descendents (see Fig. 1).

particular, the *last permanent residence*. If entries in column 16 should show the *last permanent residence* of last permanent residence. The important for statistical purposes that entries in column 16 should show *last permanent residence* independent of residence in previous residence. Additionally, entries

At least 100,000 permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad that could be regarded as manifestations of a counterforce of host-parasite interaction.

1. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country  
 2. Name and address of friend. The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such  
 person. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. " " " " " "

The entry in column K should show definitely the place of birth, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: The Wilcoxon signed-rank test for each first destination. The entry in column

entry in column 13 should be written only by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, acquaintance, etc.

Column BB should be in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money received. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 4.* (Whether originated in the United States, and if so, when and where).--The entries in column 4 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column (8) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns 1 to 10 to  $\mathcal{F}_2$  - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Henry*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL** do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Liverpool*  
*Sanitary Committee* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, of Manifest Shirts, *in number*, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and as to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Wm. Henry*

Sworn to before me this

day of

1891

at

PHILADELPHIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Russian
American	Latvian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Polish
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
French	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Belarus)
Irish	Serbian (Croatian, Slovene, and Serbian)
Irish	Swedish
French	Swedish
German	Swedish
Greek	Swedish
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*December 1<sup>st</sup> 1909*

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Wds.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country of Birth	City or Town	Country	State	City or Town
1	Bodine	Mrs Vincent	32					United States Citizen				N. Y. Canaan
2		Mrs Wm	31									
3		Miss Paula	9 (infant)									
4	Bond	Miss C.	6									N. Y. Canaan
5	Brown	Miss Elizabeth	49	6								N. Y. Canaan
6	Davison	Mrs J. W.	2									N. Y. Canaan
7	Edwards	Mrs Constance	2									N. Y. Canaan
8	Foster	Mrs M. S.	2									N. Y. Canaan
9	<del>Lambert</del>	<del>Miss Ellen</del>	<del>11</del>									
10	Garrett	Miss Grace	5									N. Y. Canaan
11	Hitchcock	Mrs Charles W.	57									N. Y. Canaan
12		Mrs David J.	16									
13	Largelere	Mrs Clifford E.	2									N. Y. Canaan
14	McBreath	Mrs Andrew	60									N. Y. Canaan
15		Mrs Robert	27									
16	Mayhew	Miss Cecilia A.	64									N. Y. Canaan
17	Murphy	Mrs Catherine	50									N. Y. Canaan
18	Pencott	Mrs Donald R.	50									N. Y. Canaan
19	Rosenberg	Mrs W.	2									N. Y. Canaan
20	Swords	Mrs Henry L.	2									N. Y. Canaan
21		Miss Helen	2									
22	Salisbury	Mrs Susan	26									N. Y. Canaan
23	Strange	Mrs Wm	26									N. Y. Canaan
24	Stone	Mrs Benjamin	35									N. Y. Canaan
25	<del>Thompson</del>	Mrs Aldham	2									N. Y. Canaan
26		Mrs	26									
27	Townsend	Miss E. D.	30									N. Y. Canaan
28	Welchman	Miss Florence	2									N. Y. Canaan
29	Miller	Miss Mary	27									N. Y. Canaan
30		Mrs P.	11									N. Y. Canaan



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

DEC 11 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					1333 7th St Camden											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

122



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm H. H. H. H. H. of the **HAVERFORD** from **LIVERPOOL**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

the time

1900. 1900

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4, April:* The output of the bioindicator should be expressed as a percentage monthly, the latter output is the total number of individuals.

*Calamagrostis canadensis* (Mill.) B. & P. (Poaceae). This species is a native perennial grass that grows in wet areas. It is a common species in the Great Lakes region and is often found in wet meadows and along waterways. It is a common species in the Great Lakes region and is often found in wet meadows and along waterways.

On the other hand, the fact that the *in vitro* and *in vivo* results are in good agreement suggests that the *in vitro* model is a good approximation of the *in vivo* situation. On the other hand, the fact that the *in vitro* results are in good agreement with the *in vivo* results suggests that the *in vitro* model is a good approximation of the *in vivo* situation.

[illegible]

It is not clear how the proposed extension applies for the other authors.  
 For example, if  $\tilde{f}^*$  is a non-convex function, then the natural extension is

Strategic steps required to fulfill the challenge of managing the transition to a sustainable world has made it necessary, by necessity and together with the fact that the past 100 years' innovations are still important:

Also, increasing exports through need contracts, United States, could be funded under bond share repurchase program; these bonds could be temporary security in the United States, but not subject to post-trade instrument, bonded to the United States under bond repurchase.

[illegible][illegible]

*Comment: Character people.* The country is rich and I should show the race or people as a given or list conditions of this manifesto.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *can* and *must* modals, and *may* and *might* modals be carefully perceived by impacted and recipient children in this regard. For instance, "I *can*" appears to be used more frequently than "I *may*" by the group of people, and similarly, "I *might*" appears to be used more frequently than "I *may*" by nonusers. An alien who is Irish, German or British, for example, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following list of names should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WU: IN TAN

\* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

<sup>1</sup>Spanish American refers to the population of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

421-111.

ARTICLE 11. PUBLICATION.

According to the criteria for the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other island, from West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance and/or administrative Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

17. 6. 1955. 5000 ft. 111.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartment 1) of Friuli, Lombardia, Veneto and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or abroad, Austro-Hungarian or not, other languages should be classed as Italian. South-East of the people of the (GAS) (name of the Italian language,

The people who came here to find pasture and to graze the flocks of the basin of the River Po and the compartment of Liguria. There are the Marses, Umbrians, Romans, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Campanians, Apulia, the Lucania, Calabrian, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-

The entries in column 10 should show the *net migration* in terms of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the net migration response accurately show counts of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Also, citizens permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a abroad, should be recorded on manifests a United States of a country of last permanent residence.

Column 2: Name and complete address of person relative or friend in country where war came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

the place, city or town of final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

4. *Did you have a ticket to such final destination?* The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Exception 7: (If payment was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15.* *Value in possession of S. or of his or her estate.* The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States history; and if so, the year (or years), and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

(= *yes*), *referring to person and as to what, and if so, as a relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Henry*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Haverford Dispensary*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Ships, in answer to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the arrival and medical condition of such aliens.

*William Henry*

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 190*1*, at *Haverford*.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Macedonian.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Papuan (New Guinea).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Staverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Ball	David	39	m	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rockdale 23 norreys st. Rockdale Pa	Phila
2		Hannah	30	f							
3		Horace	5	m							
4		Alise	3	f							
5	Butterworth	Robert	34	m	yes	yes			wife, Cora Butterworth 91 Midwood Rd. Rockdale mass Worcester Cousin Mt Sanders		
6	Bissell	Phoebe	38	f					Birmingham 17 Parade Birmingham	Palma	
7	Crawford	Charles	33	m			Scotland	Scotch	London 20th Ave St. Dorcas Lane 3 Pa	Harrisburg	
8	Drake	Frances	35	f			England	English	Salisbury 11th St. Dorcas Lane 3 Pa	Harrisburg	
9	Eyard	Mary	70	f					Camden Hill 10th St. Dorcas Lane 3 Pa	St. Louis	
10	Goulkes	Ellen	11	f					Boston 10th St. Dorcas Lane 3 Pa	Phila	
11	Gwilling	Margaret	36	f					St. Margaret's newry Lodge St. Margaret's on Thames	Mount Joy	
12	Knott	William Edward	23	m					St. Margaret's newry Lodge St. Margaret's on Thames	Lebanon	
13	Lowery	William	34	m					metley High St. Worcester sea ports Cal	Los Angeles	
14		Clara	35	f					Bradford 21th St. Bradford Pa	Akeley	
15		Charlotte	33	f							
16		Fred	5	m							
17		Annie	21	f							
18	Loveridge	Leonard	17	m					ashburton Station Road Ashburton Ill	Peoria	
19	Lodge	Robert	33	m					Bradford 13th St. Bradford Pa	Phila	
20	McVittie	James	34	m			British	Scotch	Bradford 13th St. Bradford Pa	Los Angeles	
21	Mossop	William	41	m			England	English	Gosforth 1st Gosforth Newcastle Pa	Phila	
22	Osborne	Ada	35	f					Gosforth 1st Gosforth Newcastle Pa	Phila	
23	Prestwich	Herbert	32	m					Gosforth 1st Gosforth Newcastle Pa	Phila	
24	Robinson	Ida	35	f					Bradford 13th St. Bradford Pa	Phila	
25		Hilda	35	f							
26		Fred		m							
27	Royle	William	33	m					London Rd. Wandsworth Essex	Los Angeles	
28	Sinnott	Andrew	60	m					Cambridge 4 Kings Ride, Cambridge Pa	Phila	
29	Smith	William	39	m					Bradford 13th St. Bradford Pa	Phila	
30		Marghera	38	f							



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

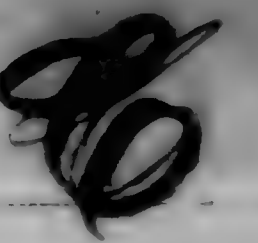
PHILADELPHIA

DEC 15 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			no	no	5	10 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	England Congleton
2		Husband							5	4	dark Brown	Rockdale
3		Father										
4												
5	no	Self	yes	no		Uncle Mr Howard			5	9	Light Light Gray	England Rockdale
6	no	Self	yes	no		Mrs Morris			11	10	Dark Brown	Scotland Glasgow
7	yes	Self	yes	no		596 North main St. Palma mess			5	6	Dark Brown	Dundee
8	yes	Self	yes	no		1997 1/2 York St. Bloom St. Danville no Horrocks			5	11	Fair Light Light	England
9	yes	Self	yes	no		114 1/2 1st St. Wash. St. St. Louis Mo.			5	1	Fair Gray Brown	Blackloft York
10	no	Father	no	yes		1630 Market St. Phila			5		Light Blue	Birmingham
11	yes	Self	yes	no		114 1/2 1st St. Wash. St. St. Louis Mo.			5	11	Fair Light Light	England
12	no	Father	no	yes		1630 Market St. Phila			5	1	Fair Gray Brown	Blackloft York
13	no	Self	yes	no		114 1/2 1st St. Wash. St. St. Louis Mo.			5	11	Fair Light Light	England
14	no	Husband				1630 Market St. Phila			5	1	Fair Gray Brown	Blackloft York
15	no	Self	yes	no		114 1/2 1st St. Wash. St. St. Louis Mo.			5	11	Fair Light Light	England
16	no	Father	no	yes		1630 Market St. Phila			5	1	Fair Gray Brown	Blackloft York
17	no	Self	yes	no		114 1/2 1st St. Wash. St. St. Louis Mo.			5	11	Fair Light Light	England
18	no	Self	yes	no		1630 Market St. Phila			5	1	Fair Gray Brown	Blackloft York
19	yes	Self	yes	no		114 1/2 1st St. Wash. St. St. Louis Mo.			5	11	Fair Light Light	England
20	no	Father	no	yes		1630 Market St. Phila			5	1	Fair Gray Brown	Blackloft York
21	no	Self	yes	no		114 1/2 1st St. Wash. St. St. Louis Mo.			5	11	Fair Light Light	England
22	no	Self	yes	no		1630 Market St. Phila			5	1	Fair Gray Brown	Blackloft York
23	no	Self	yes	no		114 1/2 1st St. Wash. St. St. Louis Mo.			5	11	Fair Light Light	England
24	no	Self	yes	no		1630 Market St. Phila			5	1	Fair Gray Brown	Blackloft York
25	no	Self	yes	no		114 1/2 1st St. Wash. St. St. Louis Mo.			5	11	Fair Light Light	England
26	no	Self	yes	no		1630 Market St. Phila			5	1	Fair Gray Brown	Blackloft York
27	no	Self	yes	no		114 1/2 1st St. Wash. St. St. Louis Mo.			5	11	Fair Light Light	England
28	no	Self	yes	no		1630 Market St. Phila			5	1	Fair Gray Brown	Blackloft York
29	no	Self	yes	no		114 1/2 1st St. Wash. St. St. Louis Mo.			5	11	Fair Light Light	England
30	no	Self	yes	no		1630 Market St. Phila			5	1	Fair Gray Brown	Blackloft York





## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

DEC 15 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	yes	no	None	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Congleton
2		Husband								5	4	Dark	Brown		Rockdale	
3		Father														
4																
5	no	Self	yes	no	1000 Mr Howard					5	7	Light	Light	Grey	England	Rockdale
6	yes		yes	no	576 North Main St. Palma Mass					14	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scotland	Glasgow
7	yes		yes	no	1507 1/2 West 10th St. Bloom. Ill					5	6	Dark	Brown		none	Dundee
8	yes		yes	no	1409 1/2 North 10th St. Phila					5	11	Fair	Light	Light	none	England
9	yes		yes	no	1630 Market St. Phila					5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Blackloft-yorks
10	no	Father	no	yes	1000 Mr Howard					5		Light	Blue		none	Birmingham
11	yes	Self	yes	no	1000 Mr Howard					11		Red	Grey		none	Kingston
12		Father	no	no	1000 Mr Howard					5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown		Scot under right ear	Grantham
13	no	Self	yes	no	1000 Mr Howard					5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Bradford
14		Husband			do					5	5				none	
15		Self			do					5	4				none	
16		Father			do											
17					do											
18		Self	yes	no	uncle E. Loveridge 75 E. Acadia Ave. Norwalk					5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	England	Chudleigh
19	yes		yes	no	Friend J. Emerson					5	7 1/2	Dark	Hazel		none	Pudsey
20			no		Friend J. Emerson					5	7	Fair	Grey		none	Lanham
21			no		Friend J. Emerson					5	7	Fair	Grey		none	Scotland
22			no		Friend J. Emerson					5	7	Fair	Grey		none	England
23			no		Friend J. Emerson					5	1 1/2	Dark	Grey	right hand	small scar on	Grimsby
24			no		Friend J. Emerson					5	10 1/2	Dark	Blue		none	Leigh
25			no		Friend J. Emerson					5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Thornton
26			no		Friend J. Emerson					5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Thornton
27			no		Friend J. Emerson					5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark		Harrow
28			no		Friend J. Emerson					5	7 1/2	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland
29			no		Friend J. Emerson					5	7	Fair	Grey		none	England
30			no		Friend J. Emerson					5	8	Fair	Brown			Bradford

123



LIVERPOOL

investigation, I believe that no one of said above is an idiot, or imbecile, or a phre-nic-headed person, or insane person, or a paralytic, or is likely to become a mental charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a phthisical, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime, or a misdemeanour (including violent perpetration), or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an immoralist, or such person as a resident alien, or naturalized citizen, or a person born in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl applying to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that from a report on the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said above named individuals is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

PHILADELPHIA

As a result, the *Journal of Management Studies* has been able to publish a wide range of research, including studies that have been critical of the dominant paradigm in the field. This has helped to advance the field of management studies by encouraging a more open and inclusive environment for research.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

$$W_F \leq (1 + \frac{1}{F})^F.$$

\* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than the colored Negroes.

$$C(\Gamma \cup \{x\}) \rightarrow M(\Gamma \cup \{x\})$$

\* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

As a result of the above, the following are the spring (see Ohta or Ohta et al., 1990) and summer (Nagasaki or Nagasaki et al., 1990) AHA and AHA-related fishery management areas that are designated to be classified under the

[illegible][illegible]

Country	Population	Area	Capital	Language	Religion	Government	Notes
Algeria	10,000,000	238,000 sq. km.	Algiers	Arabic	Muslim	Republic	Former French colony
Angola	12,000,000	480,000 sq. km.	Luanda	Portuguese	Muslim	Republic	Former Portuguese colony
Argentina	35,000,000	2,780,000 sq. km.	Buenos Aires	Spanish	Catholic	Republic	Former Spanish colony
Armenia	2,500,000	29,740 sq. km.	Yerevan	Armenian	Armenian Apostolic	Republic	Former Soviet Union
Australia	20,000,000	7,700,000 sq. km.	Canberra	English	Christian	Constitutional Monarchy	Former British colony
Austria	8,500,000	83,850 sq. km.	Vienna	German	Catholic	Republic	Former part of Austria-Hungary
Azerbaijan	8,000,000	86,600 sq. km.	Baku	Azerbaijani	Muslim	Republic	Former Soviet Union
Bahrain	1,200,000	480 sq. km.	Manama	Arabic	Muslim	Monarchy	Former British protectorate
Bangladesh	120,000,000	147,570 sq. km.	Dhaka	Bengali	Muslim	Republic	Former part of British India
Barbados	280,000	430 sq. km.	Bridgetown	English	Christian	Constitutional Monarchy	Former British colony
Belarus	9,500,000	207,600 sq. km.	Minsk	Belarusian	Orthodox	Republic	Former Soviet Union
Belgium	10,500,000	30,520 sq. km.	Brussels	Dutch, French, German	Catholic	Constitutional Monarchy	Former part of the Netherlands
Belize	400,000	22,960 sq. km.	Belize City	English	Christian	Constitutional Monarchy	Former British colony
Benin	15,000,000	112,630 sq. km.	Cotonou	French	Muslim	Republic	Former French colony
Bhutan	2,500,000	38,390 sq. km.	Thimphu	Tibetan	Buddhist	Monarchy	Former part of British India
Bolivia	10,000,000	1,098,580 sq. km.	Sucre	Spanish	Catholic	Republic	Former Spanish colony
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3,500,000	51,120 sq. km.	Sarajevo	Bosnian	Muslim	Republic	Former part of Yugoslavia
Brazil	190,000,000	8,511,960 sq. km.	Brasilia	Portuguese	Catholic	Republic	Former Portuguese colony
Bulgaria	8,000,000	110,910 sq. km.	Sofia	Bulgarian	Orthodox	Republic	Former part of the Ottoman Empire
Burkina Faso	15,000,000	274,000 sq. km.	Ouagadougou	French	Muslim	Republic	Former French colony
Burundi	7,000,000	27,830 sq. km.	Gitega	Kirundi	Catholic	Republic	Former French colony
Cambodia	15,000,000	181,030 sq. km.	Phnom Penh	Khmer	Buddhist	Monarchy	Former French colony
Cameroon	18,000,000	475,300 sq. km.	Yaounde	French	Muslim	Republic	Former French colony
Canada	32,000,000	9,984,670 sq. km.	Ottawa	English, French	Christian	Constitutional Monarchy	Former British colony
Cape Verde	500,000	4,030 sq. km.	Praia	Portuguese	Catholic	Republic	Former Portuguese colony
Casakhstan	15,000,000	1,909,540 sq. km.	Nur-Sultan	Kazakh	Muslim	Republic	Former Soviet Union
Catalan	7,500,000	32,910 sq. km.	Barcelona	Catalan	Catholic	Autonomous Community	Former part of Spain
Cayman Islands	60,000	260 sq. km.	George Town	English	Christian	Constitutional Monarchy	Former British colony
Czechia	10,500,000	78,860 sq. km.	Prague	Czech	Catholic	Republic	Former part of Czechoslovakia
Dominica	70,000	750 sq. km.	Roseau	English	Christian	Constitutional Monarchy	Former British colony
Dominican Republic	10,000,000	75,420 sq. km.	Santiago	Spanish	Catholic	Republic	Former Spanish colony
Ecuador	17,000,000	283,560 sq. km.	Quito	Spanish	Catholic	Republic	Former Spanish colony
Egypt	95,000,000	1,001,450 sq. km.	Cairo	Arabic	Muslim	Republic	Former British protectorate
El Salvador	6,000,000	21,700 sq. km.	San Salvador	Spanish	Catholic	Republic	Former Spanish colony
Equatorial Guinea	1,200,000	28,050 sq. km.	Malabo	Spanish	Catholic	Republic	Former Spanish colony
Eritrea	5,000,000	122,360 sq. km.	Asmara	Tigre	Orthodox	Republic	Former Italian colony
Estonia	1,300,000	45,240 sq. km.	Tallinn	Estonian	Orthodox	Republic	Former part of the Soviet Union
Ethiopia	100,000,000	1,104,300 sq. km.	Addis Ababa	Amharic	Orthodox	Republic	Former part of British India
Fiji	850,000	183,340 sq. km.	Suva	Fijian	Christian	Constitutional Monarchy	Former British colony
Finland	5,500,000	143,900 sq. km.	Helsinki	Finnish	Lutheran	Republic	Former part of the Soviet Union
France	67,000,000	643,800 sq. km.	Paris	French	Catholic	Republic	Former colonial power
French Polynesia	270,000	400,000 sq. km.	Papeete	French	Catholic	Overseas Territory	Former French colony
Gabon	2,000,000	267,670 sq. km.	Libreville	French	Catholic	Republic	Former French colony
Gambia	2,000,000	11,300 sq. km.	Banjul	English	Muslim	Republic	Former British colony
Georgia	4,000,000	69,700 sq. km.	Tbilisi	Georgian	Orthodox	Republic	Former part of the Soviet Union
Germany	82,000,000	357,020 sq. km.	Berlin	German	Catholic	Republic	Former part of the Soviet Union
Ghana	25,000,000	23					

[illegible]

Address and telephone address of the institution or person to be contacted.

The entry in column 42 should show definitely the country or countries of residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Give me *1000* for each page that I send you. Destination: The entry is column 1 should be either Yes (under *Yes*) or No (under *No*).

*Use as:* "My \_\_\_\_\_ was present \_\_\_\_\_." The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom present was paid, as self, husband, other, mother, or other relative, and in column 2, company, etc.

to one's self. If he *is in possession of it*—and it *less, how much*—The entry  
one should put in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
received. Money received by the head of a family should not be divided among the sever-  
al members of the family.

For entries in column (1) should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (city, and state, the year or period of years, and place, i.e., USA 95, Philadelphia).

Give the name of the person, relative or friend, and the name of the relative or friend. Tell how you know the person, and whether you wish to join either a relative or friend, and, if what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Comments.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer on the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Stuller Lang*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *C* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Stuller Lang*

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Aug*, 190*0*  
at **PHILADELPHIA**.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Romanian.
Armenian.	Libyan (Liby).
Balkan.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scandinavian.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



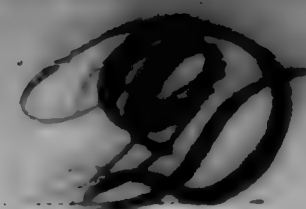
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1909

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dason	Adie	40	6	3	m	White	yes yes England English England	Goodham Thomas Goodsham Pa	Phila
2		Lucy	11	4	-	Child				
3		Harold	4	1	m					
4	Sharp	Julia Ada	31	3	m	Housewife	yes yes		Mrs. Mrs. James Thompson 3014 St. Belmont	
5	Thompson	Arnold	25	1	m	Electrical Engineer			3014 St. Belmont	new York
6	Turner	Herbert	32	1	m	Compositor			3014 St. Belmont	Frankford
7		Arthur	14	0	4	Teacher			3014 St. Belmont	Phila
8		Maria	14	3	3				3014 St. Belmont	
9	Wesson	Elizabeth	62	3	w				3014 St. Belmont	reponsa
10	Way	Henry Georg	53	1	m	Clerk			3014 St. Belmont	San Francisco
11	Levin	Isaac	41	1	m	Merchant			3014 St. Belmont	Phila
12	Risogang	Jessel	37	1	m	Artist			3014 St. Belmont	
13		Stunde	11	1	3	Child			3014 St. Belmont	
14	Petrie	Ernest	37	1	m	Engineer			3014 St. Belmont	new York
15		Annie	43	3	w				3014 St. Belmont	
16	Stephenson	May	7	1	-	Child			3014 St. Belmont	
17	Monrault	William Joshua	33	6	m	Engineer			3014 St. Belmont	Pittsburg
18	Waller	Adam	48	3	m	Merchant			3014 St. Belmont	Phila
19	Plesner	Riva	19	3	w	Domestic			3014 St. Belmont	
20	Nowakowski	Anton	34	1	m	Tailor			3014 St. Belmont	Shavosty
21	Shapira	David	18	1	m				3014 St. Belmont	Ohio Bridgeport
22	Biliby	Pavina	17	3	w	Domestic	yes yes		3014 St. Belmont	Phila
23	Stoken	Archibald George	31	3	m	Grower			3014 St. Belmont	Gresna
24	Hick	Edna	22	1	w				3014 St. Belmont	Phila
25	Smorow	Anna	25	1	w				3014 St. Belmont	Phila
26	Formy	John	26	1	m				3014 St. Belmont	Chicago
27		John	26	1	m				3014 St. Belmont	
28		John	26	1	m				3014 St. Belmont	
29		John	26	1	m				3014 St. Belmont	
30		John	26	1	m				3014 St. Belmont	





## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUN 17 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Mr. H. Sason 614 N 33rd St. Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark Ash Grey		none	England Manchester	
2	yes	Father			Father - do						4	Brown			Bolton Brynmawr	
3					do - do										Bolton Brynmawr	
4	yes	Self	955	yes	Husband - do - do 1630 Market St. Philadelphia						5	7	Just Fair Grey	Scar on forehead	England Bolton	
5			8	yes	Brother - do - do 1812 John St. Frankfort Pa.						6	7	Brown		England Bolton	
6	no		\$30	no	Brother - do - do 616 Rising Sun Lane Phila						5	11	dark dark Blue	none	Bolton	
7	yes		yes		Brother - do - do 616 Rising Sun Lane Phila						5	5 1/2	light Brown		Halifax	
8					do - do						5	4	medium dark Grey			
9	no		yes	yes	Friend Rev. J. Rogers 1000 Market St. Phila						4	8 1/2	Brown		Perth Cornwall	
10	yes		yes	yes	Brother - do - do 1812 John St. Frankfort Pa.						5	9	dark Brown		India Madras	
11	no	Son	\$15	no	Brother - do - do 4406 Germantown Ave. Phila						5	7	Brown		Russia Hockney	
12	yes	Brother	\$15	no	Brother - do - do 4406 Germantown Ave. Phila						5	6			Romanov	
13	no	Self			do - do											
14	no	Self			SS. Court Street address V. Rogers						5	4	medium dark Blue		Germany Slingen	
15	yes	Husband			SS. Court Street address V. Rogers						5		Brown		England Sheffield	
16					do - do											
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	Friend and Edwin Egden 307 N. Fairmount St. Phila						5	10	dark dark Blue	none	Jersey Channel Islands	
18	no				do - do						5	6	Fair Auburn		Norway Aundel	
19	yes	no	in last	\$10	Brother - do - do 1400 Market St. Phila						4	10	dark		Russia Bely	
20	no	Self	yes		Friend and Edwin Egden 307 N. Fairmount St. Phila						5	6	Brown			
21	yes		\$15		Brother - do - do 1400 Market St. Phila											
22	yes		\$15	no	Brother - do - do 1400 Market St. Phila						5	4	Fair Brown		Russia Lubatyn	
23	no	Father	\$25	no	Brother - do - do 1400 Market St. Phila						5	9	dark Brown	none	England Bolton	
24	no	Self	\$15	no	Brother - do - do 1400 Market St. Phila											
25	yes		\$15	no	Brother - do - do 1400 Market St. Phila											
26	yes		\$15	no	Brother - do - do 1400 Market St. Phila											
27	yes		\$15	no	Brother - do - do 1400 Market St. Phila											
28	no	Self	\$15	no	Brother - do - do 1400 Market St. Phila											
29	yes		\$15	no	Brother - do - do 1400 Market St. Phila											
30																

124







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. May*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** <sup>LIVERPOOL</sup>, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *King's College*  
*the Surgeon General*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*William May*

Sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 190*0*  
at *Liverpool*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stoverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Dec 1st*, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Cragg</i>	<i>Mrs Mary</i>	<i>24</i>				<i>U.S.</i>				<i>St. Phila</i>
2		<i>Miss Alice</i>	<i>5 4</i>								
3		<i>Miss Florence</i>									
4	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Miss</i>									<i>St. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Rodgers</i>	<i>Mrs</i>									<i>St. Chicago</i>
6	<i>Cluck</i>	<i>Miss Mary</i>									<i>St. Thaca</i>
7	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Miss</i>									<i>St. New York</i>
8	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Miss</i>									<i>St. New York</i>
9	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Miss</i>									<i>St. New York</i>
10	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Miss</i>									<i>St. New York</i>
11	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Miss</i>									<i>St. New York</i>
12	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Miss</i>									<i>St. New York</i>
13	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Miss</i>									<i>St. New York</i>
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

PHILADELPHIA

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Returned to ship			5th and 6th Sts. Philadelphia											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

125



I, Wm. H. [Signature] of the UNIVERSITY from PROVINCETOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

idea of

1500

at

PHILADELPHIA

1760 1761 1762 1763 1764

[illegible]

## REFERENCES

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Mr. J. H. Jones, *Industrious*, is a Native American from China or other countries. Mr. J. H. Jones, *Industrious*, is a Native American from China or other countries. Mr. J. H. Jones, *Industrious*, is a Native American from China or other countries.

The  $\beta$  phase is relatively more stable than the  $\alpha$  phase in the polymer blends. The  $\beta$  phase is completely stable in the blends of 10 and 20% polybutene-1 in polypropylene, whereas, in blends of 30% polybutene-1 in polypropylene, the  $\beta$  phase is partially stable. In blends of 40% polybutene-1 in polypropylene, the  $\beta$  phase is completely unstable. Moreover, the  $\beta$  phase is stable in the blends of 10 and 20% polybutene-1 in polypropylene, but it is unstable in the blends of 30 and 40% polybutene-1 in polypropylene. The  $\beta$  phase is completely stable in the blends of 10 and 20% polybutene-1 in polypropylene, but it is unstable in the blends of 30 and 40% polybutene-1 in polypropylene.

The second source of information is the *Journal of the House of Representatives*, which contains the text of the debate on the bill. The bill was passed by a vote of 100 to 0, and the debate was held on March 10, 1890. The bill was introduced by Representative John A. Bland of Ohio, and it was passed by a vote of 100 to 0. The bill was then sent to the Senate, where it was passed by a vote of 98 to 0. The bill was then signed by President Benjamin Harrison on March 12, 1890.

*C. aculeata* 1. *Myadestes occidentalis* (Aud.) (Western Gull). The young of western gull are reported to occur in the same areas as No. 1000.

*Columen B* will bear no part of it; i.e., said it less than nothing. The entry in *Columen B* should give you each one's individual or family share of amount of money shown. Money belongs to the head of a family; should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column II should show whether or not Caesar Neri in the United States had been married during his period of residence and, if so, at least five Philadelphia addresses (one home address and four other addresses) and, if so, usual relations (family). The entry in column I<sup>a</sup> should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what he joined with name and complete address.

6. *Answer:* (a) 0; (b) 0. The answers in the  $\infty$  columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of films.



Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, *William Henry*, Surgeon of the **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of *the State of New York*, and that I have given a personal examination of each of the articles named herein, and that the foregoing list is a Manifestation of the loss of my knowledge and belief, from correct and reliable sources, as to the nature and condition of such aliens.

*William Henry*

Subscribed before me this

day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Ind.)	K...
American	L...
Bosnian	M...
Bosnian	N...
Bosnian	M...
Croatian	M...
Croatian	P...
Croatian	P...
Danish	P...
Danish	R...
East Indian	R...
English	R...
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scandinavian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slavic
Hebrew	Span...
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVERFORD** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** DEC 1 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Amadori - Maria	25	M	Wife	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy		St. Louis
2	Amadori - Maria	25	M	Wife	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy		St. Louis
3	Amadori - Maria	25	M	Wife	Immigrant		Italy	Italian	Italy		St. Louis
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Lis

7

Lis

PHILADELPHIA.

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Thornton of the **HAVERFORD** from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The sex of each alien should be expressed as male or female.

**Column 3 (Marital Status).** The marital status of each alien should be expressed as single, married, widowed, divorced, or separated.

**Column 4 (Education).** The education of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Illiterate; (2) Common school; (3) High school; (4) College; (5) University; (6) Professional; (7) Other.

**Column 5 (Occupation).** The occupation of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Farmer; (2) Laborer; (3) Merchant; (4) Professional; (5) Other.

**Column 6 (Place of Birth).** The place of birth of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) United States; (2) Foreign; (3) Unknown.

**Column 7 (Date of Arrival).** The date of arrival of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Date; (2) Month; (3) Year.

**Column 8 (Purpose of Visit).** The purpose of visit of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Temporary; (2) Permanent; (3) Other.

**Column 9 (Name of Relative or Friend).** The name of relative or friend of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Name; (2) Address; (3) Relationship.

**Column 10 (Signature of Master or Officer).** The signature of the master or officer should be expressed as follows: (1) Signature; (2) Name; (3) Title.

**Column 11 (Remarks).** The remarks of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Remarks; (2) Name; (3) Address; (4) Relationship.

**Column 12 (Signature of Master or Officer).** The signature of the master or officer should be expressed as follows: (1) Signature; (2) Name; (3) Title.

**Column 13 (Date of Arrival).** The date of arrival of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Date; (2) Month; (3) Year.

**Column 14 (Purpose of Visit).** The purpose of visit of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Temporary; (2) Permanent; (3) Other.

**Column 15 (Name of Relative or Friend).** The name of relative or friend of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Name; (2) Address; (3) Relationship.

**Column 16 (Signature of Master or Officer).** The signature of the master or officer should be expressed as follows: (1) Signature; (2) Name; (3) Title.

**Column 17 (Age).** The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants.

**Column 18 (Sex).** The sex of each alien should be expressed as male or female.

**Column 19 (Marital Status).** The marital status of each alien should be expressed as single, married, widowed, divorced, or separated.

**Column 20 (Education).** The education of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Illiterate; (2) Common school; (3) High school; (4) College; (5) University; (6) Professional; (7) Other.

**Column 21 (Occupation).** The occupation of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Farmer; (2) Laborer; (3) Merchant; (4) Professional; (5) Other.

**Column 22 (Place of Birth).** The place of birth of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) United States; (2) Foreign; (3) Unknown.

**Column 23 (Date of Arrival).** The date of arrival of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Date; (2) Month; (3) Year.

**Column 24 (Purpose of Visit).** The purpose of visit of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Temporary; (2) Permanent; (3) Other.

**Column 25 (Name of Relative or Friend).** The name of relative or friend of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Name; (2) Address; (3) Relationship.

**Column 26 (Signature of Master or Officer).** The signature of the master or officer should be expressed as follows: (1) Signature; (2) Name; (3) Title.

**Column 27 (Date of Arrival).** The date of arrival of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Date; (2) Month; (3) Year.

**Column 28 (Purpose of Visit).** The purpose of visit of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Temporary; (2) Permanent; (3) Other.

**Column 29 (Name of Relative or Friend).** The name of relative or friend of each alien should be expressed as follows: (1) Name; (2) Address; (3) Relationship.

**Column 30 (Signature of Master or Officer).** The signature of the master or officer should be expressed as follows: (1) Signature; (2) Name; (3) Title.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm Barry*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*  
*Phys. & Surge. (Dublin)*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*William Barry*

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 15

190

at

PHILADELPHIA

*Wm Barry*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Irish).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican (Guatemalan).
Chinese.	Mexican (Yucatan).
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Harford* sailing from *Liverpool* December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Meldrum	Georg	29	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		New York
2	Mackie	John	25	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
3	Conroy	Edward	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
4	Cartan	Joseph	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
5	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
6	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
7	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
8	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
9	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
10	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
11	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
12	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
13	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
14	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
15	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
16	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
17	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
18	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
19	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
20	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
21	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
22	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
23	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
24	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
25	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
26	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
27	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
28	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
29	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia
30	McElroy	John	22	Male		English	English	15 Weymouth Street, Manchester, England		Philadelphia



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
2		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
3		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
4		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
5		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
6		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
7		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
8		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
9		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
10		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
11		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
12		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
13		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
14		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
15		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
16		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
17		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
18		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
19		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
20		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
21		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
22		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
23		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
24		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
25		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
26		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
27		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
28		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
29		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			
30		Self			John J. Capaldi					5' 10"	Brown	England	London			

127



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hamilton of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or is a practicing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

15th

1907

at

St. Louis, Mo.

John Hamilton

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, and should be written in full.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in this column should be "Male" or "Female," as the case may be.

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entries in this column should be "Single," "Married," "Widowed," or "Divorced," as the case may be.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entries in this column should show the occupation of the alien, as far as it can be ascertained, and should be written in full.

Column 5 (Country of Birth).—The entries in this column should show the country of birth of the alien, and should be written in full.

Column 6 (Date of Arrival).—The entries in this column should show the date of arrival of the alien in the United States, and should be written in full.

Column 7 (Whether a citizen or subject).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 8 (Whether a native-born citizen).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 9 (Whether a naturalized citizen).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 10 (Whether a permanent resident).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 11 (Whether a temporary resident).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 13 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 17 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 19 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20 (Whether a citizen of the United States).—The entries in this column should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose parents, grandparents, or ancestors are Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other foreign country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 1 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 2 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 3 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 4 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 5 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 6 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 7 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 8 (Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Barry*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35* years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Loyal Cert.*  
*the Haverford Dispensary*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*William Barry*

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *190*

at

*PHILADELPHIA*

*Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



P2

Form No. 1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Kegan	Bridget	14	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	John Thomas Pigeon 3rd Grand General Pigeon	Pa Phila
2	Michael	10	M	Child									
3	McCarthy	Anne	22	F							Cork	John Patrick 23 Old	Ill Chicago
4	Byrne	William	21	M	Lab						Gallen	John Thomas 23 Old	Pa Phila
5	Simon	Peter	23	M							Dallone	John Thomas 23 Old	Pa Phila
6	Flannery	Kate	20	F	Servant						Cork	John Thomas 23 Old	Pa Phila
7	Carroll	James	26	M							Bonmilton	John Thomas 23 Old	Pa Phila
8	Jones	Catherine	7	F	Child						Mallow	John Thomas 23 Old	Pa Phila
9		Margaret	1	F	Child								
10	Singleton	Michael	48	M	Lab						Glenties	John Thomas 23 Old	Pa Phila
11	Sherry	Daniel	24	M	Lab						Newcastle	John Thomas 23 Old	Pa Phila



1st B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
PHILADELPHIA.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self \$10			Swire Mary Perfection 510 Arch St. Phila. Pa				Good		5 2	Dark Dark Brown	hul	Ireland Clonmel		
2	"	"			"				"					"		
3	"	Self \$10			Quint Mrs. J. Mary 2047 Madison St. Phila. Pa				"		5 4	Fair Brown Hazel	"	" Cork		
4	"	Self \$30			Quint Mrs. J. Mary 2047 Madison St. Phila. Pa				"		5 4	Fair Brown Hazel	"	" Cork		
5	"	Self \$10			Quint Mrs. J. Mary 2047 Madison St. Phila. Pa				"		5 4	Fair Brown Hazel	"	" Cork		
6	"	Self \$10			Quint Mrs. J. Mary 2047 Madison St. Phila. Pa				"		5 4	Fair Brown Hazel	"	" Cork		
7	Yes	Self \$10			Quint Mrs. J. Mary 2047 Madison St. Phila. Pa				"		5 4	Fair Brown Hazel	"	" Cork		
8	"	Self \$10			Quint Mrs. J. Mary 2047 Madison St. Phila. Pa				"		5 4	Fair Brown Hazel	"	" Cork		
9	"	Self \$10			Quint Mrs. J. Mary 2047 Madison St. Phila. Pa				"		5 4	Fair Brown Hazel	"	" Cork		
10	"	Self \$10			Quint Mrs. J. Mary 2047 Madison St. Phila. Pa				"		5 4	Fair Brown Hazel	"	" Cork		
11	"	Self \$10			Quint Mrs. J. Mary 2047 Madison St. Phila. Pa				"		5 4	Fair Brown Hazel	"	" Cork		
12	"	Self \$10			Quint Mrs. J. Mary 2047 Madison St. Phila. Pa				"		5 4	Fair Brown Hazel	"	" Cork		

128



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**HAVERFORD**

LIVERPOOL

*John Thompson* Master, of the *HAVERFORD*, from *HAVERFORD*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

PHILADELPHIA

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: oil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Lillian Parry

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Marvan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Waverford* sailing from *Liverpool* December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend By country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>O'Brien, Patrick</i>	29	M	Coal Miner		British	Irish	England Liverpool	Father Mrs O'Brien 19 Plumptre St. Eaton B. 1 Pawtucket	
2	<i>Whewell, James</i>	28	M	Miner		English		Derby	20 Wilewell 35 Off St. Burton Pa. Holbrook	
3	<i>Woodhouse, Annie</i>	27	F	Wife				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
4	<i>Woodhouse, Jane</i>	2	F	Child						
5	<i>Woodhouse, Mary</i>	28	F	Wife				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
6	<i>Woodhouse, Mary</i>	18	F	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
7	<i>Woodhouse, Margaret</i>	11	F	Child				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
8	<i>Woodhouse, John</i>	10	M	Child				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
9	<i>Woodhouse, John</i>	10	M	Child				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
10	<i>Woodhouse, Joseph</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
11	<i>Woodhouse, Mary</i>	18	F	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
12	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
13	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
14	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
15	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
16	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
17	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
18	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
19	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
20	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
21	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
22	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
23	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
24	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
25	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
26	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
27	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
28	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
29	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill
30	<i>Woodhouse, William</i>	21	M	Servant				Huddersfield	16 Wilewell St. Sheffield	Mass. Rose Hill

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA DEC 15 1909 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$15	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 5	Dark Brown		None	Ireland Dublin.
2	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 5	Dark Brown		None	England Church.
3	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
4	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
5	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
6	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
7	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
8	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
9	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
10	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
11	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
12	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
13	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
14	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
15	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
16	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
17	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
18	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
19	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
20	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
21	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
22	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
23	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
24	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
25	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
26	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
27	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
28	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
29	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.
30	Self	\$10	10		1000 Green St. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		None	England Church.

129



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thornton Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 15 1909

190

at

PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Barry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

William Barry

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1909.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	NEW									
2	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
3	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
4	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
5	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
6	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
7	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
8	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
9	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
10	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
11	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
12	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
13	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
14	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
15	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
16	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
17	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
18	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
19	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
20	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
21	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
22	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
23	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
24	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
25	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
26	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
27	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
28	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
29	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield
30	VERIFIED No. 31824 AUG 23 1923 SEP 9 1932	17	M	Student		English	English	England Birmingham	Brother, Charles Hogan, 105 Broadway, C. Birmingham	Ill. Springfield



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 15 1909

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother A. J. S. 560 Blane Ave. E. 1st St. Phila.					5 4 1/2	Dark Blue	None	England Birmingham			

130



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Thomas Kater, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC 15 1909, 1909,  
at PHILADELPHIA,  
William Thomas Kater  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hays, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23  
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

13

1907

at

PHILADELPHIA

John H. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Haverford*sailing from *Liverpool*December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Alvarez	Bruce	35	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	17 Oliver St. Boston	Honolulu
2	Holt	Ruane	40	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool		
3	Smith	Samuel	39	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	Phil.
4	Hershaw	Charles	39	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Only B. Hester	
5		Emma	39	Female	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool		
6	Blyth	Kenneth	21	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
7	Weyre	Jack	21	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
8	Morris	Charles	35	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
9		James	35	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
10		James	35	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
11	Gray	Harry	35	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
12	Wrennison	Joseph	35	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
13	Cooper	Charles	32	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
14	Hilbey	Charles	32	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
15		Clara	27	Female	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
16		Emily	10	Female	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
17		Harry	6	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
18	Barber	Allen	30	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
19	Wrennison	John	10	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
20		Sophia	6	Female	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
21		Christina	3	Female	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
22		Eugene	10	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
23	Bondfield	Harry	22	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
24	Hawthorn	Mary	29	Female	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
25		John	14	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
26	Harris	Daisy	22	Female	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
27	Courell	Emily	50	Female	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
28		John	48	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
29	Berry	Frank	52	Male	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	
30		Mary	47	Female	✓	English	English	England, Liverpool	Brother, Capt. Hester	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUN 15 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	10	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	4	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	Self	Self	10	Self	Home	Do				5	6				Ireland	Lifford
3	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
4	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
5	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
6	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
7	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
8	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
9	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
10	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
11	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
12	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
13	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
14	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
15	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
16	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
17	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
18	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
19	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
20	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
21	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
22	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
23	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
24	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
25	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
26	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
27	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
28	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
29	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty
30	Self	Self	20	Self	Home	Hand 3 weeks ago				5	3	Dark	Blue		England	Admiralty

131

Amey



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thornton White of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC 15 1909, 1909  
at PHILADELPHIA  
Wm. Thornton White  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Barry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Barry

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 15 1900

190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Wm. B. Taylor  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
2	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
3	<i>Cohen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>6 Warden Lane London E. 14 N York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Klein</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>30 Chesham St. London W. 1</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
5	<i>Greenberg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>220 Commercial St. New York</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
6	<i>Hita</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>220 Commercial St. New York</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
7	<i>Hita</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>220 Commercial St. New York</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
8	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
9	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
10	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
11	<i>Speckler</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>111 High St. New York</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
12	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
13	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
14	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
15	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
16	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
17	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
18	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
19	<i>Cook</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Steward</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
20	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
21	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
22	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
23	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
24	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
25	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
26	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
27	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
28	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
29	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
30	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Peter St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Self	✓							5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
2	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
3	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
4	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
5	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
6																
7																
8	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
9	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
10	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
11	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
12	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
13	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
14	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
15	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
16	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
17																
18																
19	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
20	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
21	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
22	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
23	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
24	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
25	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
26	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
27	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
28	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
29	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	
30	✓									5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Light		Poland	Warsaw	

132

Amey



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thornton Master of **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1900,  
at PHILADELPHIA,  
Wm. Thornton  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Parry*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Phys. Surgeons, Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*William Parry*

Sworn to before me this

day of

*10* *10* 190*9*

at

*PHILADELPHIA*

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Staverford*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Dec 12, 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
6	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
7	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
8	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
9	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
10	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
11	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
12	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
13	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
14	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
15	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
16	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
17	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
18	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
19	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
20	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
21	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
22	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
23	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
24	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
25	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
26	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
27	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
28	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
29	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
30	<i>Cham</i>	<i>Cham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>mar. labor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

Evidence has been produced to me that of the Russian passengers... have been detained five days in Liverpool under medical supervision.  
A total of 95... packages of effects of Russian passengers has been disinfected in Liverpool.

is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

1902

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902

No. of List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet inches.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

133

Amey



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Thornton Hales, of the **HAVERFORD**, from IVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1900  
at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be taken, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as follows: those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be constant to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Barry*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** <sup>LIVERPOOL</sup> do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of*  
*Physicians & Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of *39*  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

*William Barry*

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 15 190

at

PHILADELPHIA

*Wm. H. Barry*

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

*25*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town.		State	City or Town.
1	<i>Israel</i>	<i>George</i>	36	M	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
2	<i>Adams</i>	<i>John</i>	29	M	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
3	<i>Silber</i>	<i>Sonya</i>	23	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
4	<i>Musoff</i>	<i>Isa</i>	23	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
5	<i>Richter</i>	<i>Isa</i>	16	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
6	<i>Feiman</i>	<i>Isa</i>	28	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
7	<i>Misack</i>	<i>Isa</i>	15	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
8	<i>Harowjansky</i>	<i>Isa</i>	35	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
9		<i>Musoff</i>	43	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
10		<i>Isa</i>	16	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
11		<i>Isa</i>	11	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
12		<i>Isa</i>	15	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
13		<i>Isa</i>	9	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
14		<i>Isa</i>	10	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
15	<i>Trasno</i>	<i>Isa</i>	40	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
16	<i>Trasno</i>	<i>Isa</i>	11	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
17	<i>Trasno</i>	<i>Isa</i>	8	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
18	<i>Brahlin</i>	<i>Isa</i>	33	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
19	<i>Johannson</i>	<i>Isa</i>	44	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
20	<i>Minkhorst</i>	<i>Isa</i>	45	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
21		<i>Isa</i>	40	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
22		<i>Isa</i>	16	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
23		<i>Isa</i>	14	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
24		<i>Isa</i>	11	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
25		<i>Isa</i>	8	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
26		<i>Isa</i>	4	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
27		<i>Isa</i>	8	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
28	<i>Chabyat</i>	<i>Isa</i>	30	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
29		<i>Isa</i>	25	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>
30		<i>Isa</i>	4	F	mill. labor			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother, Stanislaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>



114 *G*

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self		father Michael Paul Miller Philadelphia, Pa. November 25, 1875			Good		5 8	fair	light		Russian Tikhany
2	Self		Brother - A. Silber 907 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.			Good		5 4	light	brown		Russia Tikhany
3	Self		Brother in law - Louis Richman 834 Greenwich St. Philadelphia			Good		5 4	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
4	Self		Father - B. Richman 607 George St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	fair	blue		Russia Tikhany
5	Self		Husband - Charles Feinman 509 1/2 Delaware St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3 1/2	fair	blue		Russia Tikhany
6	Self		Sister - Anna Karushinsky 141 N. Wilder St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
7	Self		Son - Morris Karushinsky 255 N. Wyoming St. Philadelphia			Good		5 4	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
8	Self		Son - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
9	Self		Brother - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
10	Self		Brother - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
11	Self		Brother - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
12	Self		Brother - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
13	Self		Brother - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
14	Self		Brother - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
15	Self		Husband - Nathan Karushinsky 2333 Linden St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
16	Self		Father - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
17	Self		Father - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
18	Self		Brother - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
19	Self		Son - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 3	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
20	Self		Brother in law - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 4	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
21	Self		Brother in law - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 4	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
22	Self		Uncle - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 4	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
23	Self		Uncle - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 4	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
24	Self		Uncle - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 4	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
25	Self		Uncle - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 4	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
26	Self		Uncle - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 4	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
27	Self		Uncle - Nathan Karushinsky N. York St. Philadelphia			Good		5 4	dark	black		Russia Tikhany
28	Self		Son - Frank Kubiar 256 Ontario St. Chicago Ill.			Good		5 4	dark	black		Persia Urmia
29	Self					Good		5 4	dark	black		Persia Urmia
30	Self					Good		5 7	dark	black		Persia Urmia

134

Am. Laughlin



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Thompson Master of the RECORD, from IVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Thompson  
Master

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Barry*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of*  
*Physicians (Edinburgh)*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*William Barry*

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 15 1900

190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Naverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, Dec 12, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>May 2 - 1934</i>	<i>99515 - 3-104941</i>									
2	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
3	<i>205232</i>										
4											
5	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
6	<i>205232</i>										
7	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
8	<i>205232</i>										
9	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
10	<i>205232</i>										
11	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
12	<i>205232</i>										
13	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
14	<i>205232</i>										
15	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
16	<i>205232</i>										
17	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
18	<i>205232</i>										
19	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
20	<i>205232</i>										
21	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
22	<i>205232</i>										
23	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
24	<i>205232</i>										
25	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
26	<i>205232</i>										
27	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
28	<i>205232</i>										
29	<i>Jan 7 - 1939</i>	<i>6-50059</i>	<i>JUL 29 1942</i>								
30	<i>205232</i>										



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

12 1899, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
2		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
3		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
4		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
5		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
6	yes	Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
7		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
8		Husband			Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
9		Father			Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
10					Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
11					Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
12					Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
13					Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
14					Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
15					Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
16		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
17		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
18	yes	Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
19		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
20		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
21		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
22		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
23		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
24		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
25		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
26		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
27		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
28		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
29		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			
30		Self	10		Brother-in-law: James H. Kraschinsky, 1212 1/2 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.				5 1/2	166	64			Russia			

135



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thornton of the LIVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one availing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

190

at

CELEPHAT

Immigration Officer

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, forest planter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

A non-immigrant, such as a transient or the United States should be recorded as for and of country of birth, and if coming on a temporary permit to the United States, such as a permit to pass through on a transit, should be classed as a tourist, or as a temporary resident.

**Column 7 (Can read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last contact of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Veneto and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Garry*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of*  
*Phys. Surgeons (Edinb.)*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. H. Garry*

Sworn to before me this

day of

*15* *190*

at

*PHILADELPHIA*

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Naverford* sailing from *Liverpool* *Dec 1st*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Saravich</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		<i>Chicago</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	self	26		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	Prussia, Westphalia
2	✓	self	27		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
3	✓	self	28		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
4	✓	self	29		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
5	✓	self	30		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
6	✓	self	31		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
7	✓	self	32		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
8	✓	self	33		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
9	✓	self	34		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
10	✓	self	35		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
11	✓	self	36		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
12	✓	self	37		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
13	✓	self	38		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
14	✓	self	39		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
15	✓	self	40		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
16	✓	self	41		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
17	✓	self	42		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
18	✓	self	43		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
19	✓	self	44		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
20	✓	self	45		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
21	✓	self	46		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
22	✓	self	47		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
23	✓	self	48		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
24	✓	self	49		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
25	✓	self	50		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
26	✓	self	51		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
27	✓	self	52		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
28	✓	self	53		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
29	✓	self	54		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"
30	✓	self	55		from Philadelphia, Pa. 1000			5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	5' 10"	"

136



*John H. Thompson*  
 I, *John H. Thompson*, Master of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely  
 to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who  
 has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a  
 polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,  
 to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of  
 prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
 in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

DEC 15 1909

190

at

PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Barry, Surgeon*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of*  
*Phys. & Surgeons, Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*William Barry*

Sworn to before me this

day of

**DEC 5 1909** 190

at

**PHILADELPHIA**

*John H. Koster*

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, Dec 1<sup>st</sup>, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kodis	Adrian	20	Single		Russian	Polish	Russia	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		Ill Chicago
2	Almar	Anton	19	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
3	Pelipony	Andreas	20	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
4	Smirsky	Samuel	40	Single		USA	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
5	Wagman	John	25	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
6	Plintowski	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
7	Winnicki	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
8	Pogoralski	Michael	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
9	Stankovich	Thomas	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
10	Stankovich	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
11	Winnicki	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
12	Winnicki	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
13	Winnicki	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
14	Winnicki	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
15	Winnicki	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
16	Winnicki	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
17	Winnicki	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
18	Winnicki	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
19	Winnicki	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
20	Winnicki	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
21	Winnicki	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
22	Winnicki	John	21	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
23	Telitzken	Eva	30	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
24	Chaschkevitz	Anna	30	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
25	Fried	Anna	34	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
26	Winnicki	Elisabetha	29	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
27	Winnicki	Edvard	7	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
28	Winnicki	Philipp	11	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
29	Winnicki	Mathilda	3	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"
30	Winnicki	Ekaterina	12	Single		"	"	"	father, Jurgis Kodis, 1111 Chicago		"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	yes myself				Brother, Thomas Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
2	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
3	yes				Brother, George Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
4	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
5	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
6	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
7	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
8	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
9	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
10	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
11	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
12	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
13	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
14	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
15	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
16	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
17	yes				Brother, John Slade				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	yes self				Uncle, St. Petersburg				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
24	yes				Uncle, St. Petersburg				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
25	yes				Uncle, St. Petersburg				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
26	yes				Uncle, St. Petersburg				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
27	yes				Uncle, St. Petersburg				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
28	yes				Uncle, St. Petersburg				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
29	yes				Uncle, St. Petersburg				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				
30	yes				Uncle, St. Petersburg				5 5	18			Russia, St. Petersburg				

131



*W. H. Thompson*  
 I, *W. H. Thompson*, Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely  
 to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who  
 has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a  
 polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,  
 to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of  
 prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
 in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
 at **PHILADELPHIA**.

day of *Dec*, 1909.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Parry*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of*  
*Physicians Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*William Parry*

DEC 15 1900 190

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Staverford

sailing from

Liverpool

Dec 1st

1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	No		Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Pak	Side	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
2	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
3	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
4	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
5	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
6	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
7	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
8	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
9	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
10	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
11	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
12	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
13	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
14	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
15	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
16	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
17	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
18	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
19	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
20	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
21	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
22	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
23	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
24	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
25	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
26	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
27	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
28	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
29	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia
30	Wisker	Wisker	17		for servant in house				Poland	Poland		Philadelphia



K

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

DEC 15 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st			good		53	fair	br. gr	none	Russia, Leningrad
2		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					54	"	"	"	"
3		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					55	"	"	"	"
4		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					58	"	"	"	"
5		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					53	"	"	"	"
6		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					"	"	"	"	"
7		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					"	"	"	"	"
8		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					58	"	"	"	"
9		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					"	"	"	"	"
10		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					"	"	"	"	"
11		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					52	"	"	"	"
12		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					54	"	"	"	"
13		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					55	"	"	"	"
14		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					56	"	"	"	"
15		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					57	"	"	"	"
16		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					55	"	"	"	"
17		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					58	"	"	"	"
18		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					53	"	"	"	"
19		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					56	"	"	"	"
20		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					53	"	"	"	"
21		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					"	"	"	"	"
22		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					"	"	"	"	"
23		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					"	"	"	"	"
24		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					54	"	"	"	"
25		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					55	"	"	"	"
26		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					56	"	"	"	"
27		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					57	"	"	"	"
28		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					58	"	"	"	"
29		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					59	"	"	"	"
30		brother			brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 416 St. 1st					60	"	"	"	"

138

Karl Hartman



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thompson Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at ADELPHIA.

day of

DEC 15 1909

190

Immigration Officer

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. H. Lang*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** <sup>LIVERPOOL</sup> do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had <sup>23</sup> years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice for such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>39</sup> in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 15 1900

190

*William Lang*

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Haverford*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Dec 1st*

1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single					Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
6	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
7	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
8	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
9	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
10	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
11	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
12	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
13	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
14	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
15	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
16	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
17	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
18	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
19	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
20	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
21	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
22	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
23	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
24	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
25	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
26	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
27	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
28	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
29	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
30	<i>Chumakov</i>	<i>Ekaterina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>Father Jan Chumakov, Mrs. Chumakov</i>	<i>Belok</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

DEC 15 1909 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Grippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	yes brother		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	fair blue		Galicia Leberch
2	"		brother: Alexander Leberch					5 5	"		" Frank
3	brother		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
4	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
5	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
6	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
7	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
8	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
9	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
10	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
11	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
12	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
13	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
14	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
15	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
16	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
17	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
18	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
19	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
20	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
21	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
22	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
23	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
24	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
25	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
26	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
27	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
28	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
29	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek
30	"		brother: Staniszek Thurman					5 5	"		" Staniszek



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Horton of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, L. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Physicians in Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the  
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Parry

Sworn to before me this

day of

15th 190

at

**PHILADELPHIA**

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Haverford*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Dec 1st, 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
2	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
3	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
4	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
5	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
6	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
7	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
8	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
9	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
10	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
11	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
12	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
13	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
14	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
15	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
16	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
17	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
18	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
19	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
20	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
21	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
22	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
23	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
24	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
25	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
26	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
27	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
28	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
29	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							
30	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>							



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

DEC 15 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Landlord			Landlord, 1000 1/2 1/2									Polish
2													
3													
4													Polish
5													Polish
6													Polish
7													Polish
8													Polish
9													Polish
10													Polish
11													Polish
12													Polish
13													Polish
14													Polish
15													Polish
16													Polish
17													Polish
18													Polish
19													Polish
20													Polish
21													Polish
22													Polish
23													Polish
24													Polish
25													Polish
26													Polish
27													Polish
28													Polish
29													Polish
30													Polish

140

Karl J. Smith



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. H. Thompson Master of the HAVESFORD from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or has admitted belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Thompson  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_  
at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-examination of alien manifests.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of steamship or as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, or not intending to pass through or remain, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes can read and write; No — No can neither read nor write; or Yes — No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. H. Lang*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*William Lang*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

*PHILA*

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Corvicia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Schulz</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Philis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife of Michael Philis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 15 1903

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
2	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
3	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
4	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
5	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
6	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
7	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
8	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
9	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
10	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
11	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
12	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
13	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
14	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
15	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
16	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
17	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
18	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
19	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
20	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
21	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
22	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
23	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
24	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
25	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
26	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
27	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
28	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
29	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					
30	✓	Self	25		Uncle Peter Voris 18 Merchant St. Newark, N.J.			5 9	Dark Black Brown			Russia Vilna					

141



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Thomson Apple of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1906  
at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—Yes can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. H. Parry*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*L. William Parry*

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 15 1907 190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

*Claverford*

sailing from

*Riverpool*

*Dec 1<sup>st</sup>, 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
2	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
3	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
4	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
5	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
6	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
7	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
8	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
9	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
10	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
11	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
12	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
13	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
14	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
15	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
16	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
17	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
18	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
19	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
20	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
21	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
22	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
23	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
24	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
25	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
26	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
27	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
28	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
29	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									
30	<i>Chachan</i>	<i>Chachan</i>	25	M									



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

DEC 15 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person or by his employer, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote of any State or Territory, or of any foreign country, or to hold any office, or to be eligible to either in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		guaranty 5 mo			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
2		" " 25"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
3		" " 25"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
4		" " 18"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
5		" " 4"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
6		" " 25"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
7		" " 21"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
8		" " 18"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
9		" " 25"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
10		" " 25"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
11		" " 25"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
12		" " 25"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
13		" " 27"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
14		" " 27"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
15		" " 27"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
16		" " 27"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
17		" " 27"			imm. Galt Rathbone, 237						5' 10" 1/2	fair blue			Austria	Vienna
18	✓	Self 730 to			Head. John Thompson, 777						5' 8"	Medium Fair Grey		None	Austria	Vienna
19		" " 27"			Head. John Thompson, 777						5' 8"	Medium Fair Grey		None	Austria	Vienna
20	✓	Self 730 to			Head. John Thompson, 777						5' 8"	Medium Fair Grey		None	Austria	Vienna
21	✓	" " 25"			Head. John Thompson, 777						5' 8"	Medium Fair Grey		None	Austria	Vienna
22	✓	" " 25"			Head. John Thompson, 777						5' 8"	Medium Fair Grey		None	Austria	Vienna
23	✓	" " 25"			Head. John Thompson, 777						5' 8"	Medium Fair Grey		None	Austria	Vienna
24	✓	" " 25"			Head. John Thompson, 777						5' 8"	Medium Fair Grey		None	Austria	Vienna
25	✓	" " 25"			Head. John Thompson, 777						5' 8"	Medium Fair Grey		None	Austria	Vienna
26	✓	" " 25"			Head. John Thompson, 777						5' 8"	Medium Fair Grey		None	Austria	Vienna
27	✓	" " 38"			Head. John Thompson, 777						5' 8"	Medium Fair Grey		None	Austria	Vienna
28	✓	" " 25"			Head. John Thompson, 777						5' 8"	Medium Fair Grey		None	Austria	Vienna
29	✓	" " 25"			Head. John Thompson, 777						5' 8"	Medium Fair Grey		None	Austria	Vienna
30		" " 25"			Head. John Thompson, 777						5' 8"	Medium Fair Grey		None	Austria	Vienna

142

Joseph B. [Signature]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Thompson Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Barry, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 15 1904

190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Haverford* sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Dec 1st*

1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Life to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Cohutaga Siegfried	18	m	clerk	ye	German	Hebrew	Lorraine	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Intoser	27	f	housewife	no	Hungarian	Romanian	Panlato	Panlato	Panlato
3	Leitz	7	c	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
4	Leitz	20	m	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
5	Leitz	18	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
6	Cohen	42	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
7	Warwick	29	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
8	Amick	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
9	Ulicky	24	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
10	Presman	30	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
11	Basie	9	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
12	David	7	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
13	Chaim	5	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
14	Rene	14	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
15	Shire	18	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
16	Heckler	20	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
17	Heimbotz	23	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
18	Heimbotz	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
19	Heimbotz	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
20	Heimbotz	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
21	Heimbotz	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
22	Heimbotz	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
23	Heimbotz	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
24	Heimbotz	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
25	Heimbotz	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
26	Heimbotz	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
27	Heimbotz	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
28	Heimbotz	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
29	Heimbotz	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw
30	Heimbotz	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *PHILADELPHIA*, DEC 13 190*0*, 190

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes parents \$10	no	no	no		his parents, Mont. Col. 1898					5.5	good	black	brown	no	Germany	Leipzig		
2	brother \$10	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					4.10	red	gray			Austria	Prattville		
3	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.							fair						
4	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.4					Austria	St. Petersburg		
5	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.4		black	brown			St. Petersburg		
6	son \$25	no	no	no		son, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.5		fair	gray			Austria	St. Petersburg	
7	brother \$4	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.3		fair	brown			Austria	St. Petersburg	
8	brother \$6	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.3		gray				Austria	St. Petersburg	
9	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.											Austria	St. Petersburg	
10	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.0		black	gray			Austria	St. Petersburg	
11	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.											Austria	St. Petersburg	
12	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.											Austria	St. Petersburg	
13	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.											Austria	St. Petersburg	
14	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.											Austria	St. Petersburg	
15	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.											Austria	St. Petersburg	
16	brother \$25	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.5		fair	gray			Austria	St. Petersburg	
17	brother \$13	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.11		fair	gray			Austria	St. Petersburg	
18	brother \$4	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					4.11		black	brown			Austria	St. Petersburg	
19	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.6		black	brown			Austria	St. Petersburg	
20	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.6						Austria	St. Petersburg	
21	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.6						Austria	St. Petersburg	
22	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.3						Austria	St. Petersburg	
23	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.3						Austria	St. Petersburg	
24	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.3		light	black			Austria	St. Petersburg	
25	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.4						Austria	St. Petersburg	
26	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.4		black				Austria	St. Petersburg	
27	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.6		red	gray			Austria	St. Petersburg	
28	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.2		light	black			Austria	St. Petersburg	
29	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.4						Austria	St. Petersburg	
30	brother	no	no	no		brother, 119 Trenton St. 7.					5.3		black	gray			Austria	St. Petersburg	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Thornton Master of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1900 at PHILA

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be "Male" or "Female".

**Column 4 (Married or Single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either "Married", "Single", "Wid", (widow), or "Divorced".

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "porter", "miller", "turner", or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, according to the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connection should be made, if possible, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States** should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

DEC 15 1900

William Parry

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115







Q

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA

DEC 15 1909

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908																	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town		
1	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother Sam Simeronoff	no	no	no	good	no	5'10"	healthy	black	gray	Russia	Bernard
2	no	myself	83	no	no	brother Antanas Balis	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	dark	"	"	
3	"	"	"	no	no	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	fair	"	"	
4	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	Austria	Krakow
5	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
6	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	Russia	Krakow
7	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
8	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
9	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
10	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
11	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
12	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
13	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
14	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
15	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
16	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
17	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
18	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
19	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
20	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
21	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
22	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
23	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
24	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
25	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
26	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
27	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
28	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
29	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow
30	yes	brother	85	yes	1908 Philadelphia	brother 112 Kalkreuth	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	healthy	black	gray	"	Krakow

144

Mr. Schallberger



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thornton, Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 15 1900

190

at

Wm.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The entry of aliens on a vessel should be made in the following manner:—  
1. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
2. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
3. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
4. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
5. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
6. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
7. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
8. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
9. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
10. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.

1. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
2. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
3. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
4. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
5. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
6. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
7. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
8. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
9. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.  
10. The entry should be made in the Manifest Sheet, which is a form provided for the purpose.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Perry, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** VERPOOL, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

William Perry

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

PHILA

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

HP



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Philadelphia* Dec 14, 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.						
1	Valscheff	Jose	32	m	carver	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Wife Maria Valscheff	La Harwinburg
2	Nataras	Abraham	17	m			Poland	Poland	father Abraham Nataras	Buffalo
3	Pytkan	Isidor	31	m			Austria	Austria	father Isidor Pytkan	Heidelberg
4	Panek	Marya	32	f						
5	Barozak	Mikro	17	m						
6	Koryss	Joseph	19	m						
7	Kolson	Ida	20	f						
8	Schiller	May	20	f						
9	Yburg	Alvin	20	m						
10	D'Handt	Ida	22	f						
11	Miller	May	27	f						
12	Knake	Dorothea	43	f						
13	Arnold	Martha	14	f						
14	Arnold	Martha	11	f						
15	Arnold	Willie	10	f						
16	Arnold	Amundal	8	f						
17	Arnold	Trina	6	f						
18	Tuomisto	Maria	28	f						
19	Mäntansta	Julius	17	m						
20	Latinen	Juakko	44	m						
21	Latinen	Lyne M	24	f						
22	Latinen	George	24	m						
23	Latinen	John	20	m						
24	Latinen	John	33	m						
25	Latinen	Alfreda	24	f						
26	Latinen	Frederic	20	m						



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

PHILADELPHIA

DEC 15 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Alabama	James Beltscho Petroff	No	No	No	5	7	Healthy	Black	Bulgaria	Novitsky	My
2	Brother	No	No			brother F. Vataris	No	No	No	5	5			Russia	Novitsky	My
3	Wife	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	2			Austria	Turnover	My
4	Wife	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
5	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
6	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
7	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
8	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
9	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
10	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
11	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
12	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
13	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
14	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
15	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
16	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
17	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
18	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
19	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
20	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
21	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
22	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
23	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
24	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
25	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
26	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
27	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
28	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
29	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3
30	Self	No	No			brother in law James Gyorko	No	No	No	5	5			"		3

145

L. A. Stanton



*Wm H. [Signature]* Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm H. [Signature]*, of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *214* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1: Age.* The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2: Sex.* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3: Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4: Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers.*—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

*Free laborers.*—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 5: Can read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 6: Nationality.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7: Race or people.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

*Column 8: Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and either town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.* The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 10: Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12: By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 13: Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.* The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *L. H. Lang*, Surgeon of the *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*L. H. Lang*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *PHILADELPHIA*

at

Immigration Officer.

1-113

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Dec 14*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Vrs. Mar.			Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Loring	Harriet	55	manufacturing	yes	Russia	German	Russia	brother Jacob Loring	Brooklyn	NY
2	Childe	Elizabeth	28	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Paul	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Katrina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Annie	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Thomas	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		William	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Frederick	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		John	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Robert	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		William	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Frederick	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Paul	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		William	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Elizabeth	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Carl	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Pauline	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Paul	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Edward	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Julia	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Korabelink	Paul	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Childe	Pauline	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Prokhor	Isidore	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Winkler	Constantine	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ryznik	Matth	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Harshenko	Samuel	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Prokhor	Isidore	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Prokhor	Isidore	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

DEC 15 1900

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1																	Freidenthal
2																	Russ
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	Gliksthal
7																	"
8																	
9																	
10																	Russ
11																	Apkarova
12																	"
13																	"
14																	
15																	Brilovka
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	Anna Pared
25																	Mark
26																	
27																	Saherid
28																	
29																	
30																	

146

Wm. Salzhenger



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William H. Kistner of the OVERFORD, from LEPP00, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head 3 as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through it, should be classed as "Transients" under head 3 as "occupation."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Henry*, Surgeon of the *LIVERPOOL* *do*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wm. Henry*  
*Phys. Surgeon Liverpool*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the  
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

*PHILADELPHIA*

at

Immigration Officer

## List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Balkan.	Magnan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moslem.
Croatian.	Polish (Poland).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Haverfords*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Dec 31st*, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
2	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
3	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
4	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
5	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
6	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
7	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
8	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
9	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
10	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
11	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
12	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
13	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
14	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
15	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
16	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
17	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
18	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
19	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
20	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
21	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
22	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
23	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
24	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
25	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
26	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
27	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
28	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
29	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
30	<i>W. J. Haverfords</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife &amp; Child</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PHILADELPHIA.

DEC 15 1909

. 190

147



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Kater, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

PHILA.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. H. Parry*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of*  
*Physicians in Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the  
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*William Parry*

Sworn to before me this

day of

**DEC 15 1900**

190

**PHILADELPHIA**

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Haverford

sailing from

Liverpool

Dec 1st, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	V Eiseinstein	Isidor	24	m	dealer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	wife: Gusta Eiseinstein Gadogora 923 Austria	Ok	Toronto
2	V Givara	Isidor	20	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Belina	father: David Givara Belina Vilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	V Givara	Isidor	18	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Belina	father: Malenka Givara Belina Vilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	V Krupis	Milo	21	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	wife: Maria Krupis Gadogora 923 Austria	Ok	Collinsville
5	V Givara	Isidor	31	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Belina	father: David Givara Belina Vilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	V Leszczynski	Jankel	18	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kanin	wife: Lena Leszczynski Gadogora 923 Austria	Can	Montreal
7	V Rutmann	Chaim	36	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	wife: Lena Rutmann Gadogora 923 Austria	Can	Toronto
8	V Norweisz	Franciszek	22	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Belina	father: Malenka Norweisz Belina Vilna Russia	Can	Montreal
9	V Traykoff	Sava	18	m	farmer	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Tury	wife: Lena Traykoff Gadogora 923 Austria	Ill	Chicago
10	V Naum	Olga	26	f	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	wife: Lena Naum Gadogora 923 Austria	Mo	St Louis
11	V Ochab	Anton	26	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	wife: Lena Ochab Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
12	V Kojlo	Anton	15	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	wife: Lena Kojlo Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
13	V Kojlo	Ja	15	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	wife: Lena Kojlo Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
14	V Wasi	Wojciech	25	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	wife: Lena Wasi Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
15	V Stachon	Andrzej	29	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	wife: Lena Stachon Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
16	V Budz	Jan	18	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	wife: Lena Budz Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
17	V	Franciszek	17	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	wife: Lena V Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
18	V Timko	Anna	18	f	domestic	yes	Hung.	Glovak	Hung.	Glovak	wife: Lena Timko Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
19	V Mann	Richard	25	m	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Basen	wife: Lena Mann Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
20	V	Kedwig	11	f	child	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	wife: Lena V Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
21	V Pinta	Anna	22	f	domestic	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	wife: Lena Pinta Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
22	V Pupa	Francesco	47	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Bruno	wife: Lena Pupa Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
23	V Banazzo	Giuseppe	50	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Bruno	wife: Lena Banazzo Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
24	V Lorengel	Wilhelm	35	m	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westerode	wife: Lena Lorengel Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
25	V	Julius	31	m	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Westerode	wife: Lena V Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
26	V	Otto	2	m	child	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	wife: Lena V Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
27	V Basar	Anna	27	f	domestic	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	wife: Lena Basar Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
28	V	Dragica	8	f	child	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	wife: Lena V Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
29	V Chopera	Jewdasche	35	f	domestic	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Wellowodi	wife: Lena Chopera Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila
30	V	Salom	4	f	child	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorzyce	wife: Lena V Gadogora 923 Austria	Va	Phila



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PHILADELPHIA

DEC 15 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

148

Wm. Galaherger



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Thomson Master, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 15 1909

190

at

PHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Barry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician, and  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys  
Surgeons - Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of 29 in number, are, according to the  
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 15 1903

190

at PHILADELPHIA

at

William Sany

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Dec 1st*, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Summum</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Summum</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Kocher</i>	<i>Raphael</i>	22	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kocher</i>		
3	<i>Kocher</i>	<i>Michael</i>	19	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kocher</i>		
4		<i>Anna</i>	18	F				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>mother Anna Kocher</i>		
5	<i>Pravda</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	F				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>mother Anna Kocher</i>		
6	<i>Schep</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Schep</i>		
7	<i>Timonov</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Timonov</i>		
8	<i>Timonov</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Timonov</i>		
9	<i>Timonov</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Timonov</i>		
10	<i>Burech</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Burech</i>		
11	<i>Truchel</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Truchel</i>		
12	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
13	<i>Boruck</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Boruck</i>		
14	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
15	<i>Warwick</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Warwick</i>		
16	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
17	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
18	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
19	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
20	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
21	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
22	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
23	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
24	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
25	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
26	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
27	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
28	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
29	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		
30	<i>Kutcheroff</i>	<i>Art</i>	21	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>father Josef Kutcheroff</i>		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother 1904			brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
2		brother 1904			brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
3		myself 1904			brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
4																
5					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
6					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
7					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
8					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
9					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
10					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
11					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
12					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
13					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
14					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
15					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
16					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
17					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
18					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
19					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
20					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
21					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
22					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
23					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
24					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
25					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
26					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
27					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
28					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
29					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin
30					brother Joseph Kammann Hannover, Germany on 10th November 1904			good		5' 8"	Dark Brown	Light	Blue		Russia	Grobin

149



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thompson Kicker, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of DEC 15 1909

190

at PHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Ramsey*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Phys*  
*Surgeons Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*William Ramsey*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Staverford* sailing from *Liverpool* Dec 1<sup>st</sup>, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Lysyngsky</i>	<i>Anna</i>	38	F	Lab. person		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kala</i>	<i>Wife of Anna Lysyngsky</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
2	<i>Stachurski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	M	Lab. person		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kala</i>	<i>Wife of Anna Lysyngsky</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
3	<i>Lisov</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	M	Lab. person		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kala</i>	<i>Wife of Anna Lysyngsky</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
4	<i>Janusz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	M	Lab. person		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kala</i>	<i>Wife of Anna Lysyngsky</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
5	<i>Waller</i>	<i>Helena</i>	31	F			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother Stanislaus Weller</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
6		<i>John</i>	11	M	Child						do		
7		<i>Engel</i>	11	M							do		
8		<i>Maximilian</i>	10	M							do		
9		<i>Sejama</i>	8	F							do		
10	<i>Stajdak</i>	<i>Lukasz</i>	39	M	Lab. person				<i>Pombrowca</i>	<i>Pombrowca</i>	<i>Brother Stanislaus Stajdak</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Stul</i>	<i>Edio</i>	21	M					<i>Pombrowca</i>	<i>Pombrowca</i>	<i>Brother Stanislaus Stul</i>		
12	<i>Rozosz</i>	<i>Kerola</i>	36	F			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bresnica</i>	<i>Bresnica</i>	<i>Brother Stanislaus Rozosz</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
13		<i>Juliana</i>	40	F							do		
14	<i>Oleskiewicz</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	34	F					<i>Kryg</i>	<i>Kryg</i>	<i>Brother Stanislaus Oleskiewicz</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
15	<i>Fikso</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	16	F					<i>Berman</i>	<i>Berman</i>	<i>Brother Stanislaus Fikso</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
16	<i>Jadowa</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	21	M							do		
17	<i>Slorik</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	F							do		
18	<i>Beresin</i>	<i>Eyalik</i>	22	M					<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Brother Stanislaus Beresin</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
19	<i>Kapash</i>	<i>Anna</i>	19	F			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Volyn</i>	<i>Volyn</i>	<i>Brother Stanislaus Kapash</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
20	<i>Vogwist</i>	<i>Marya</i>	25	F			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Andersson</i>	<i>Brother Stanislaus Vogwist</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
21	<i>Blaszczyk</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	19	F							do		
22	<i>Kysely</i>	<i>Jan</i>	28	M			<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Brother Stanislaus Kysely</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
23		<i>Francis</i>	18	M							do		
24	<i>Dakar</i>	<i>Heaut</i>	38	M							do		
25	<i>Sempik</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	M							do		
26	<i>Smirnov</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	33	M							do		
27		<i>Janusz</i>	9	M							do		
28	<i>Kocholowski</i>	<i>Janusz</i>	26	M							do		
29	<i>Szyczek</i>	<i>Jan</i>	35	M							do		
30		<i>Jan</i>	25	M							do		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

15 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
2	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
3	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
4	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
5	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
6	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
7	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
8	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
9	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
10	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
11	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
12	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
13	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
14	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
15	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
16	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
17	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
18	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
19	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
20	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
21	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
22	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
23	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
24	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
25	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
26	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
27	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
28	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
29	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi
30	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother, Mr. Stefan Thewissen, 44 years, born in Russia, Philadelphia, Pa.			Good	no	5' 4"	Light brown	fair		Russia, Talmi

130



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, *Wm. Thornton* Master of the *HAVEFORD*, from *do*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely  
 to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who  
 has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a  
 polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,  
 to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of  
 prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
 in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DEC 15 1909

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *PHIA.*

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should cause this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or final destination) if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Sany*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** <sup>LIVERPOOL</sup> do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Phys* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*William Sany*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

*PHILADELPHIA*

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Haverford*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Dec 1st, 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
NOV 14 1939	3-174302-213442	FEB 3 1940											
1	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
2	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
3	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
4	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
5	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
6	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
7	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
8	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
9	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
10	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
11	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
12	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
13	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
14	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
15	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
16	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
17	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
18	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
19	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
20	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
21	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
22	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
23	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
24	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
25	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
26	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
27	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
28	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
29	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											
30	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"	Gray			Austria China
2	✓	self	3	✓	father			Good		5' 4"				Romania
3	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Italy
4	✓	self	90	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
5	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
6	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
7	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
8	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
9	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
10	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
11	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
12	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
13	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
14	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
15	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
16	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
17	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
18	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
19	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
20	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
21	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
22	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
23	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
24	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
25	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
26	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
27	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
28	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
29	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania
30	✓	self	100	✓	father			Good		5' 8"				Romania

151



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Haverford Master of the HAVERFORD from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

DEC 15 1909

190

at

PHILA.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steam engine fitter, house painter, painter, carpenter, blacksmith, shoemaker, farmer, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown on the manifest.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

A person entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourist"; those coming over to temporarily reside in the United States, or to intend to pass through a foreign country, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be completed by giving the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORS** **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeons' College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

DEC 15 1902

*William H. H. H.*

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

1-115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Haverford*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Dec 1<sup>st</sup>, 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Polish</i>									
2	<i>Polish</i>									
3	<i>Polish</i>									
4	<i>Polish</i>									
5	<i>Polish</i>									
6	<i>Polish</i>									
7	<i>Polish</i>									
8	<i>Polish</i>									
9	<i>Polish</i>									
10	<i>Polish</i>									
11	<i>Polish</i>									
12	<i>Polish</i>									
13	<i>Polish</i>									
14	<i>Polish</i>									
15	<i>Polish</i>									
16	<i>Polish</i>									
17	<i>Polish</i>									
18	<i>Polish</i>									
19	<i>Polish</i>									
20	<i>Polish</i>									
21	<i>Polish</i>									
22	<i>Polish</i>									
23	<i>Polish</i>									
24	<i>Polish</i>									
25	<i>Polish</i>									
26	<i>Polish</i>									
27	<i>Polish</i>									
28	<i>Polish</i>									
29	<i>Polish</i>									
30	<i>Polish</i>									



List *Y*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	11 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
2	yes	self	26		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
3														
4														
5														
6	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
7	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
8	yes	self	4 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
9	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
10	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
11	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
12	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
13	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
14	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
15	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
16	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
17	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
18	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
19	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
20	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
21	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
22	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
23	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
24	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
25	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
26	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
27	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
28	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
29	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol
30	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>		same: Emma Libani					5' 11"	brn	brn		Russia - Jampol

152

*M. K. Koshman*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, *Wm. H. Thompson* **HAVERFORD**

Officer

done at

1901

119

CHIA

*Immunoprecipitation. Crude*

11-1115

## AFRIDA AND BLACK)

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6: *Cliffing* = *negation* The entry in column 6 should describe

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

A *harmer* is one who practices a harm, either for himself or others.

friendship, compared to the null hypothesis distribution, in the permutation of 1000 samples. The results are shown in Figure 1. The null hypothesis distribution is centered at 0, and the observed difference is significantly greater than 0.

When  $\alpha$  is sufficiently small,  $\gamma_1 = \gamma_2 = \gamma_3 = 0$ , and  $\Gamma_1 = \Gamma_2 = \Gamma_3 = 0$ .

Column 7 is  $\ln(1 + \text{ratio})$  and the others are

$$C_{\text{hom}}(S(X)) \cong \mathcal{H}_d^{\text{hom}}(X) \quad (C_{\text{hom}}(S(X)) \cong \mathcal{H}_d^{\text{hom}}(X) \text{ isomorphic to the space of } d\text{-homomorphisms})$$

The entry in column 2 will show the race of

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

the people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spaniards).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Surinam.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

21 111.

1. The following are not to be classified under this heading:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as *Italians* (italiani). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

It is possible, however, to divide that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber into two subprovinces of Puglia, Taranto, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their geographical location could be classed as follows: south.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on a report as United States for country of last residence.

**Caution 12 Official destination.** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, official destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18.** *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 1<sup>st</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup>.* - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Barry*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **LIVERPOOL**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Keup College*  
*Physicians Certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

DEC 15 1902

190

*William Barry*

at **PHILADELPHIA**

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Haverford*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Dec 1st 1909*

11-1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.

*2005*

*✓2* *6-54379-206468*

*MAR 18 1939*

*✓4* *NOV 7 1938 9788*

*✓5* *6-4738*

*✓6*

*✓7*

*✓8*

*✓9* *OCT 23 1941 3-182023-216272-4*

*✓10*

*✓11* *54364-206468*

*✓12*

*✓13*

*✓14*

*✓15*

*✓16*

*✓17* *FEB 28 1938 439 577*

*✓18* *FEB 28 1938 439*

*✓19*

*✓20*

*✓21*

*✓22*

*✓23* *40*

*✓24*

*✓25* *62416*

*✓26*

*✓27*

*✓28*

*✓29*

*✓30* *Verified, Case No. JUL 30 1914*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

DEC 15 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country	City or Town.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		pp	50														
6		pp	40														
7																	
8																	
9		pp															
10																	
11		pp															
12		pp															
13		pp															
14		pp															
15			50														
16		pp	18														
17		pp	3														
18		pp money	100														
19																	
20		pp	14														
21		pp															
22																	
23			35														
24		pp	3														
25		pp	11														
26			8														
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		pp															

153

M. W. H. H. H.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. H. Thompson*, Master of the **HAVEFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. H. Thompson*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at **PHILADELPHIA**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., instead of simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**Farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

When the entry in column 6 is "Farmer" or "Farm laborer," the entry in column 7 should be "Yes" if the alien is the owner of the land, and "No" if he is not the owner.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be filled with the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of race of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaur and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pisan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and city or town of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where last permanent residence).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Lang*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** <sup>LIVERPOOL</sup>, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College B*  
*City of Surgeons Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **DEC 5 1909** 190

*William Lang*

at

**PHILADELPHIA**

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Haverford*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1909*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	51	f	m					
2	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	20	m						
3	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	11	f	m					
4	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	11	m						
5	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	24	m						
6	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	25	f	m					
7	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	16	f	m					
8	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	11	m						
9	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	11	m						
10	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	20	m						
11	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	25	m						
12	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	3-174845-1213761-6/9							
13	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
14	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
15	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
16	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
17	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
18	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
19	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
20	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
21	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
22	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
23	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	NOV 15 1940							
24	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
25	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
26	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
27	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>	NOV 15 1940							
28	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
29	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
30	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
31	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
32	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
33	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
34	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
35	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
36	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
37	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
38	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
39	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
40	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
41	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
42	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
43	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
44	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
45	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
46	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
47	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
48	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
49	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
50	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
51	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
52	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
53	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
54	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
55	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
56	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
57	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
58	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
59	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
60	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
61	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
62	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
63	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
64	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
65	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
66	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
67	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
68	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
69	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
70	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
71	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
72	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
73	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
74	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
75	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
76	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
77	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
78	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
79	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
80	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
81	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
82	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
83	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
84	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
85	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
86	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
87	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
88	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
89	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
90	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
91	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
92	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
93	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
94	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
95	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
96	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
97	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
98	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
99	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								
100	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>Prig</i>								



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

DEC 15 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		P.P.	\$1.00														Tammy
2		P.P.	\$8.00														Philadelphia
3		P.P.	\$3.00														Byahawa
4																	
5		P.P.															Kassan
6		P.P.															Cochran
7																	
8																	
9																	
10		P.P.	\$2.00														Frankfurt
11			\$2.00														
12		P.P.	\$1.00														
13		P.P.	\$3.00														
14		P.P.															
15																	
16			\$3.00														
17		P.P.	\$2.50														
18			\$3.00														
19			\$2.00														
20			\$3.00														
21			\$60.00														
22																	
23			\$15.00														
24			\$20.00														
25			\$15.00														
26		P.P.	\$5.00														
27		P.P.	\$5.00														
28		P.P.	\$10.00														
29		P.P.	\$12.00														
30																	

154

Mr. Goldberger



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,  
*W. H. Thompson* Master of the **HAVERFORD**

Sworn to before me this

day at

190

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer

11 - 1115

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6. Calling a occupation.** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, ironier, turner, etc., or other imprecise designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strengths, weaknesses, and the distribution of the manuscripts and corrections should be made, if necessary, by researchers and registral clerks during the post hoc examination of their patients.

A series of rulings by the Supreme Court in the United States seemed to require a "color coded" passport for tourists, those coming to the country to see the United States and its monuments to pass through a "color" sheet for tourists, those coming to see monuments.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subjective, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality)* — Column 8 should be defined and to express the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CERAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Negro" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

These people, who are native to the basin of the Riva in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Gallo-Italians". Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Apennines, departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Venetian and Molise, Campania. At the Basque, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies, and be classed as Italian south.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence*. The entries in column 10 should show the *entry*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that samples of persons who have moved during the year of last permanent residence be included in the total of temporary residents by sex, age, etc., or race.

A, was born in the permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a last foreign stay of no more than 12 months as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column II - Next to complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column II should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination)* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid)** - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.*

*Column 18* Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. H. Lang*, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** <sup>LIVERPOOL</sup> do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Rock College Pa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

*J. William Lang*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

PHILA

Immigration Officer

**List of Races or Peoples.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

*Haverford*

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Dec 14* 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

DEC 15 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4		pp	6											
5		pp	no											
6		pp	no											
7		pp	no											
8														
9														
10		pp	no											
11														
12														
13		pp	10											
14		pp	1/2											
15		pp	no											
16		pp	no											
17		pp	no											
18		pp	no											
19		pp	6											
20		pp	no											
21		pp	no											
22		pp												
23		pp	12											
24		pp	15 yrs. 2y Philadelphia											
25		pp	13											
26		pp	8											
27		pp	10											
28		pp	3											
29		pp	20											
30		pp												

155



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Thompson Kicker, of the LIVERPOOL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 shall be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 shall be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Cook, Engineer, Seaman, Carpenter, Farmer, etc., or as a merchant, engineer, forest planter, steel painter, team holder, wood worker, etc., or as a simple unskilled laborer, farmer, etc., and in the case of those who are not engaged in any of these occupations, the entry should be "Idler" or "Unemployed".

A distinction should be made between *foreigners* and *Irish laborers*, who are those who are not natives of the United States.

**Column 5 (Reason for coming to the United States).** The entry in column 5 should be either "For himself or others" or "For labor" or "For other reasons".

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *foreigners* and *Irish laborers*, who are those who are not natives of the United States.

**Column 6 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 6 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

**Column 7 (Native or not native).** Column 7 is an optional column and the entries therein should be either "Yes" or "No" and not "Native" or "Not Native".

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

This heading applies to those who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise (including Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 24.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. May*, Surgeon of the *HALL-1000*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College Physicians Surgeons (London)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. H. May*

Sworn to before me this

day of

*JUL 15*

*190*

at

*PHILADELPHIA*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* *December 1st*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schastern Moshe	23	M	Married		Russia		Wife Mrs. Schastern Minsk Russia		Pa Phila
2	Benjamin	21	F	Wife		Russia				Pa Phila
3	Goldfuchs Moshe	18	M	Blacksmith		Russia		Father Moshe Goldfuchs Minsk Russia		Pa Phila
4	Reurin Harry	35	M	Wife		Russia				Pa Phila
5	Reurin Mary	10	F	Child		Russia				Pa Phila
6	Reurin Abraham	9	M			Russia				Pa Phila
7	Reurin Lilly	4	F			Russia				Pa Phila
8	Reurin Julia	24	F			Russia				Pa Phila
9	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
10	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
11	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
12	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
13	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
14	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
15	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
16	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
17	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
18	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
19	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
20	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
21	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
22	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
23	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
24	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
25	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
26	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
27	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
28	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
29	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila
30	Reurin					Russia				Pa Phila



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*Philadelphia*

PHILADELPHIA

DEC 13 1900

DEC 13 1900

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		5' 6"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
2																
3	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband, Peter Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		5' 4"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Wife, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		5' 3"	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Russia, Moscow		
5																
6	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		5' 2"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
7																
8																
9																
10	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		5' 1"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
11																
12																
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		5' 0"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
14	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		4' 11"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
15	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		4' 10"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
16	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		4' 9"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
17																
18																
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		4' 8"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
20	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		4' 7"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
21																
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		4' 6"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		4' 5"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		4' 4"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		4' 3"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, H. H. Pichkin, 300 N. 6th St. Philadelphia			Good		4' 2"	Dark Brown	Gray	None	Russia, Moscow		

136

List B.C.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Martin, of the LIVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
PHILADELPHIA

day of

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital Status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Engineer, Stevedore, Farmer, etc. If an alien is an engineer, he should be so designated, and not simply as an engineer, politician, teacher, or other designation.  
**Column 5 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 6 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 7 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 12 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 13 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 14 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 16 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 17 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 18 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 19 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.  
**Column 20 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the amount of time spent there.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 1 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

HAVERFORD

I, *Wm. H. Hargy*, Surgeon of the *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College* of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*William Hargy*

Sworn to before me this

day of *DEC 15 1900*

190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnia).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Harford* sailing from *Limpob* December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Destination. State. City or Town.
MAY 10 1944	<i>Doris - Adela</i>	19	F	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN				Pa Phila
MAY 11 1932 93470	<i>Sofia</i>	2	F	Child		U.S. CITIZEN				
3-179194	<i>Edmond</i>	14	M	Inf.						
4	<i>Smokunsky Alexander</i>	28	M	Inf.				U.S. CITIZEN		Pa Scranton
5	<i>Tomazynski Dominick</i>	12	M	Inf.						Pa Scranton
VERIFIED JAN 2 1913	<i>Kessler</i>	28	M	Inf.						N.Y. New York
7	<i>Chapman</i>	14	F	Inf.						
8	<i>Booth</i>	30	M	Inf.		U.S. CITIZEN				Pa Phila
9	<i>Henrietta</i>	1	F	Child		U.S. CITIZEN				
10	<i>Elizabeth</i>	6	F	Child		U.S. CITIZEN				
11	<i>Kauska Maria</i>	14	F	Inf.						Pa Scranton
12	<i>Wasyk</i>	16	M	Inf.						Pa Phila
13	<i>Singer</i>	27	M	Inf.						Pa Phila
14	<i>Wasyk</i>	18	M	Inf.						
15	<i>Bachman</i>	27	M	Inf.						
16	<i>Wasyk Antoni</i>	27	M	Inf.						Pa Phila
17	<i>Adelkowsky Emelie</i>	30	F	Inf.						Pa Scranton
18	<i>Czarnowicz Marcin</i>	18	M	Inf.						Pa Scranton
19	<i>Bel...</i>									
20	<i>Rystkiewicz</i>	26	M	Inf.						Pa Scranton
21	<i>Zioniski</i>	33	M	Inf.						Pa Scranton
22	<i>...</i>	7	F	Child						Pa Scranton
23	<i>Waworski</i>									Pa Scranton
24	<i>Dabrowski</i>	18	M	Inf.						Pa Scranton
25	<i>Transki</i>	29	M	Inf.						Pa Scranton
26	<i>...</i>	12	M	Inf.						Pa Scranton
OCT 1 1940	<i>Kaduck</i>	26	M	Inf.						Pa Scranton
28	<i>Cisek</i>	32	M	Inf.						Pa Scranton
OCT 20 1935	<i>Nylek</i>	25	M	Inf.						Pa Scranton
30	<i>Chrasnowski</i>	32	M	Inf.						Pa Scranton



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia PHILADELPHIA

DEC 15 1909

1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	29				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	U.S.A.	Philadelphia			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	U.S.A.	Philadelphia			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	5	Russia	Wilna			

151



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. H. Thornton* Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Barry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

William Barry

Sworn to before me this 15 day of DEC 15 1902 190  
at PHILADELPHIA

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

1



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Norfolk* sailing from *London* Dec 14, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Rationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Antos</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>



EE

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Brother Michael Antos								Russia Lodz
2													
3					Brother Michael Chazeta								
4													
5					Brother Michael Chazeta								
6					Brother Michael Chazeta								
7					Brother Michael Chazeta								
8					Brother Michael Chazeta								
9					Brother Michael Chazeta								
10													
11					Brother Michael Chazeta								
12					Brother Michael Chazeta								
13					Brother Michael Chazeta								
14					Brother Michael Chazeta								
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

158



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. M. Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

24th

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIVERPOOL

HAVERFORD

I, L. H. Perry, Surgeon of the 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arden College, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*L. H. Perry*

Sworn to before me this

day of **DEC 15 1909**

1909

**PHILADELPHIA**

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Persian
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russetal)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Wass	49058	Thomas	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas
2	Mathew	Arthur	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	
3	Roberts	James	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	
4	Roberts	James	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	
5	Roberts	James	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	
6	Klein	Abraham	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	
7	Klein	Abraham	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	
8	Pabel	Henry	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	
9	Reyemer	Henry	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	
10	Longo	Paulo	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	
11	Alexna	Anton	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	
12	Caspoli	Kareo	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	
13	Zaromina	Kozak	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	
14	Kalperin	Abraham	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	
15	Barnes	William	25	M	Engl	Engl	England	London	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

JUN 15 1902

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1902.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Exp. 1899	221 Main St. East Liverpool, Ohio			Good		5' 6"	Brown	None	England. Preston
2	No	Self	24	1899	Youngstown, Ohio					5' 6"	Brown	None	England. Harrington
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband's name Roberts					5' 1"	Brown	None	Wales. Cefnnew
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Wife's name Roberts					5' 1"	Brown	None	England. Tylorley
5	No	Self	25	No	Uncle W. Ward Eastwood					5' 6"	Brown	None	England. Longnoge
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Corporal S. New Windsor Mass.					5' 6"	Brown	None	Russia. Kaly
7	Yes	Self	25	No	152 Queen St. Philadelphia					5' 6"	Brown	None	England. London
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Friends for Goldenberg					5' 6"	Brown	None	Romania. Botosha
9	Yes	Self	25	No	1111 9th St. St. Louis					5' 6"	Brown	None	France. Marseilles
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Nicola Longo					4' 8"	Brown	None	Italy. Gidone
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Nicola Longo					5' 6"	Brown	None	Russia. Kovno
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Nicola Longo					5' 6"	Brown	None	Italy. San Pietro
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Nicola Longo					5' 6"	Brown	None	Russia. Plotz
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Nicola Longo					5' 6"	Brown	None	Austria. Pilsen
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Nicola Longo					5' 6"	Brown	None	England. Tylorley

159



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. T. Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DEC 13 1909

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at **PHILADELPHIA**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Other occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. M. Barry, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

DEC 31 1902

L. M. Barry

Sworn to before me this  
 at PHILADELPHIA

day of 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVERFORD** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, **DEC 1 1909**, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ponbulla	George	44	M	Man		Irish					Irish
2	Crow.	Charles E.	42	M	Man		Irish					
3	Wirt	Wirt	22	M	Man		Irish					
4	Thorpe	Frederic	22	M	Man		Irish					
5	Hamington	E. J.	31	M	Man		Irish					
6	McGrath	John	27	M	Man		Irish					
7	Kay	John	25	M	Man		Irish					
8	Quinn	Charles	22	M	Man		Irish					
9	Therrell	Thomas	22	M	Man		Irish					
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*List G. G.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEC 15 1969

190

*Arriving at Port of*

[illegible]



*John H. Thompson* of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John H. Thompson*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **DEC 15 1909**, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at **PHILADELPHIA**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

118-

Nov 22 - 1909  
Dec 15 - 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194....

AUG 31 1945

.....  
CHIEF,  
Information, Mail and Files Section  
Central Office  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 31 1945  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator



